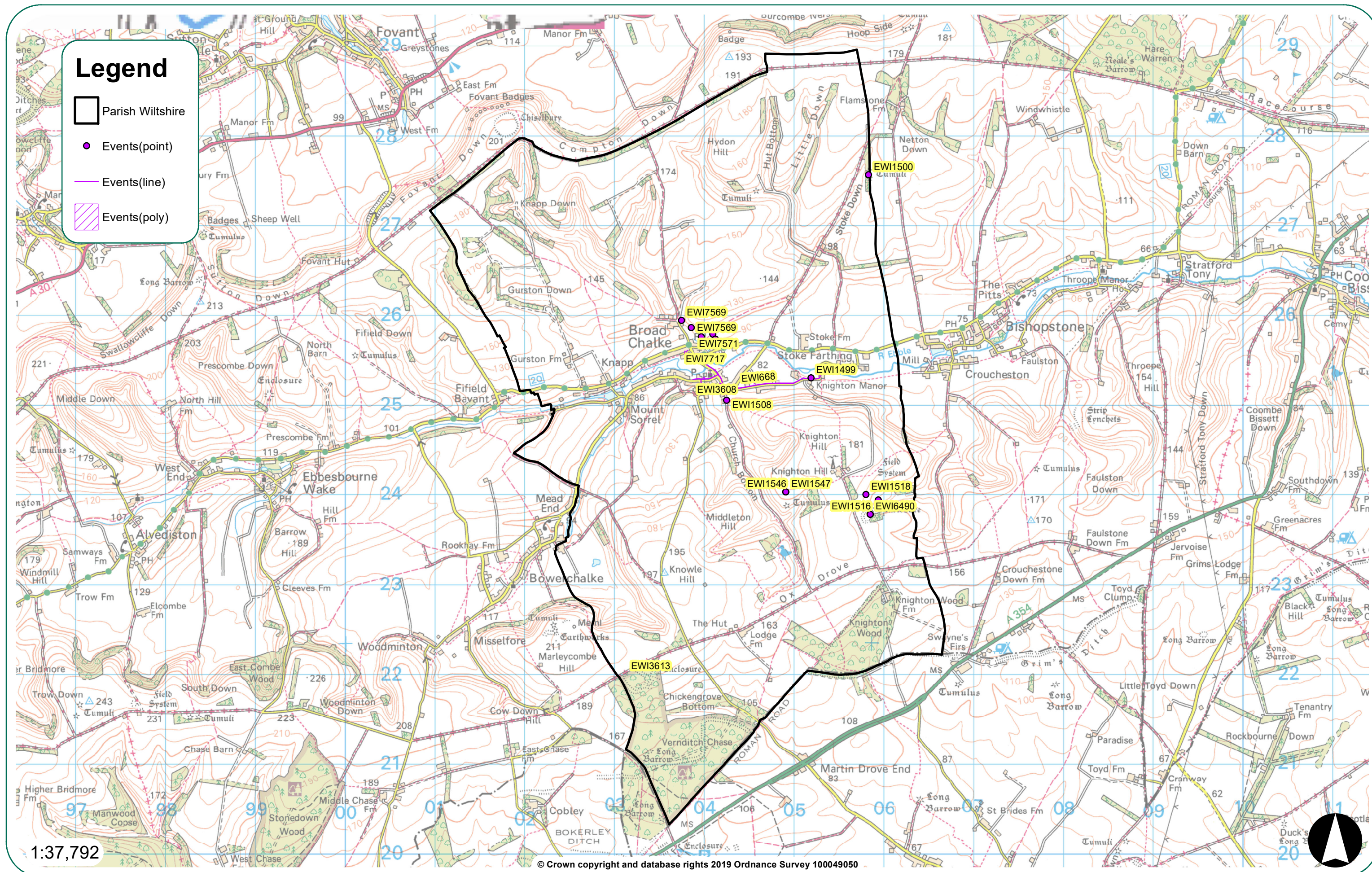


Broad Chalke
Historic
Environment
Record

Archaeological Fieldwork within Broad Chalke Parish

Data from the Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record



Wiltshire Council Event/Activity Full Report

13/02/2019

Number of records: 22

Broad Chalke Neighbourhood Plan - Events Report

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI108	Watching Brief at Blick's Yard	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 30/04/2002 - 03/05/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 5696

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 189

Organisation: AC Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

AC Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0379 2557 (42m by 55m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

No archaeological features or deposits were identified by the watching brief during the excavation of footings for a new house.

Sources

(1) Report: Adam, N.. 2002. Blick's Yard, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire. AC Archaeology. (2002.028)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EWI1499 **Name:** Excavation of Mound, Knighton

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1499	Excavation of Mound, Knighton	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1982 - 31/12/1982, at some time (1982)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1596

Organisation: Bishop Wordsworth School Museum, Salisbury

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0519 2530 (point) SU02NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: BISHOP WORDSWORTH SCHOOL

Source: UNPUBLISHED. INFORMATION FROM OWNER OF MANOR MR LAMB

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NE400 Knighton (Monument SU02NE400)

Event ID: EWI1500 **Name:** Excavation of Bowl Barrow, East of Stoke Down Barn

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1500	Excavation of Bowl Barrow, East of Stoke Down Barn	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1950 - 31/12/1960, at some time (1950-1960)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1597

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0583 2756 (point) SU02NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: UNKNOWN

Source: OS CARD SU02NE 18

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NE608 Bowl Barrow, East of Stoke Down Barn (Monument SU02NE608)

Event ID: EWI1507 **Name:** Excavation at Broad Chalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1507	Excavation at Broad Chalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1961 - 31/12/1961, at some time (1961)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1604

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

MUSTY, JWG - Unassigned Carried out by

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0391 2553 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: JWG MUSTY
Source: WAM 58 (1962) 246
A Romano-British burial

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NW302 Romano-British Burial, Broad Chalke (Monument SU02NW302)

Event ID: EWI1508 **Name:** Excavation of Saxon Cemetery, Broad Chalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1508	Excavation of Saxon Cemetery, Broad Chalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1925 - 31/12/1927, at some time (1925-1927)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1605

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

Clay, RCC - Unassigned Carried out by

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0425 2505 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: RCC CLAY

Source: WAM 43(1925-1927) 94-101

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NW400 Saxon Cemetery, Broad Chalke (Monument SU02NW400)

Event ID: EWI1516 **Name:** Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1516	Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: #Error

Project Details:

#Error

EXCAVATION

#Error

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1613

Organisation - None Recorded

#Error

Clay, RCC - Unassigned #Error

#Error

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0585 2378 (point) SU02SE

#Error

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: RCC CLAY

Source: CLAY,RCC,1928,WUDU BURH,IN WESSEX FROM THE AIR,CRAWFORD OGS & KEILLER A.,131-137

#Error

#Error

SU02SE600 Undated Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm (Monument SU02SE600)

Event ID: EWI1517 **Name:** Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1517	Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1925 - 31/12/1925, at some time (1925)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1614

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

Clay, RCC - Unassigned Carried out by

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0594 2394 (point) SU02SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: RCC CLAY

Source: CLAY, RCC 1928 WUDU BURH, IN WESSEX FROM THE AIR, CRAWFORD, OGS & KEILLER, A 131-7.

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE601 Undated Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm (Monument SU02SE601)

Event ID: EWI1518 **Name:** Excavation at Knighton Hill

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1518	Excavation at Knighton Hill	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1925 - 31/12/1925, at some time (1925)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1615

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

Clay, RCC - Unassigned Carried out by

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0580 2400 (point) SU02SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: RCC CLAY

Source: CLAY,R.C.C.,1928 WUDU BURH,IN WESSEX FROM THE AIR,CRAWFORD,OGS & KEILLER,A.131-7

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE602 Undated Field System, Knighton Hill (Monument SU02SE602)

Event ID: EWI1546 **Name:** Excavation of Bronze Age Barrow, Knighton Hill

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1546	Excavation of Bronze Age Barrow, Knighton Hill	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1926 - 31/12/1926, at some time (1926)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1643

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0491 2403 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: UNKNOWN
Source: WAM 65 (1970) 78

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SW622 Bronze Age Bell Barrow, Knighton Hill (Monument SU02SW622)

Event ID: EWI1547 **Name:** Excavation of Bronze Age Barrow, Knighton Hill

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI1547	Excavation of Bronze Age Barrow, Knighton Hill	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1959 - 31/12/1959, at some time (1959)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1644

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

RAHTZ, P - Unassigned Carried out by

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0491 2403 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Carried out by: P RAHTZ

Source: WAM 65 (1970) 74-88

Excavated by Rahtz in 1959, who found a primary cremation of a female, covered by an urn. Stakes in the pre-barrow surface.

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SW622 Bronze Age Bell Barrow, Knighton Hill (Monument SU02SW622)

Event ID: EWI3608 **Name:** Evaluation at Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI3608	Evaluation at Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/11/1994 - 30/11/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details:

Event Types

TRIAL TRENCH

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 757

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 6595

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 3707

Organisation: AC Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

AC Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0414 2520 (148m by 75m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Four trenches were dug to the south of the presumed medieval boundary of the village or manor. These trenches did not reveal any evidence for medieval activity but did locate a linear ditch (tentatively date to the Bronze Age) and an area of formerly waterlogged deposits which might have been the remains of a natural pond also of prehistoric date. The lower lying parts of the pond were sealed by colluvium deposits which contained very small quantities of late prehistoric worked flint.

Sources

- (1) Report: Hawke, J. + Cotton, J.. 1994. Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire, November 1994. AC Archaeology. (1994.035)

Associated Monuments

SU02NW151 Bronze Age Flint Tools, Bury Orchard (Find Spot SU02NW151)

SU02NW624 Undated Linear Ditch, Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke (Monument SU02NW624)

Event ID: EWI3612 **Name:** Evaluation on Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI3612	Evaluation on Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/09/1996 - 30/09/1996, between (1996)

Project Details:

#Error

TRIAL TRENCH

#Error

OASIS - OASIS cotswold2-281675

PC - Project Code/ Site Code 0597

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 3709

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 759

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 3711

Organisation: Cotswold Archaeological Trust

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Cotswold Archaeological Trust #Error

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0340 2212 (14m by 13m) SU02SW Area

#Error

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Three gullies and three possible pits were recorded. They may be of prehistoric date.

#Error

Report: Langton, B.. 1996. Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. (1996.038)

#Error

SU02SW102 Vernditch Chase (Find Spot SU02SW102)

SU02SW627 Vernditch Chase (Monument SU02SW627)

Event ID: EWI3613 **Name:** Excavation on Land at Vernditch Chase

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI3613	Excavation on Land at Vernditch Chase	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/1996 - 31/10/1996, between (1996)

Project Details:

Event Types

OPEN AREA EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

PC - Project Code/ Site Code 0597

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 3710

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 758

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 3712

Organisation: Cotswold Archaeological Trust

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Cotswold Archaeological Trust Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0340 2212 (14m by 13m) SU02SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

The excavation revealed that features, similar in nature to those identified during the evaluation, are present throughout the study area, but are of geological rather than archaeological origin.

Sources

Report: Bateman, C.. 1996. Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. (1996.052)

Associated Monuments

SU02SW102 Vernditch Chase (Find Spot SU02SW102)

SU02SW627 Vernditch Chase (Monument SU02SW627)

Event ID: EWI6195 **Name:** Watching Brief at All Saints' Church, Broadchalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI6195	Watching Brief at All Saints' Church, Broadchalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2005 - 01/01/2005, between (2005)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1010

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 6295

Organisation: Archaeological Site Investigations

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Archaeological Site Investigations Carried out by

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0407 2533 (9m by 6m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Observations maintained during groundworks occasioned by the refurbishment of the floor of the south porch of All Saints' Church revealed brick-lined graves of 18th or early 19th century lying immediately below the new formation level. Earlier medieval graves and structural remains that may exist were not exposed by the work.

Sources

(1) Report: Heaton, M.. 2005. All Saints' Church, Broadchalke, Wiltshire. Archaeological Site Investigations. (2005.022)

Associated Monuments

SU02NW401 All Saints Church, Broad Chalke (Find Spot SU02NW401)

Event ID: EWI6242 **Name:** Watching Brief at King's Old Rectory, Broad Chalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI6242	Watching Brief at King's Old Rectory, Broad Chalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/02/2005 - 30/04/2005, between (2005)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 6342

Organisation: Archaeological Site Investigations

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0399 2529 (23m by 17m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological features were restricted to tree planting holes of the 18th century or later date. The medieval settlement associated with the rectory was probably situated west of the rectory.

Sources

- (1) Report: Heaton, M.. 2005. King's Old Rectory, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire. Archaeological Site Investigations. (2005.057)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EWI6490 **Name:** Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI6490	Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1925 - 31/12/1925, at some time (1925)

Project Details:

Event Types

EXCAVATION

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 6596

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

Clay, RCC - Unassigned Carried out by

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

SU 0585 2378 (point) SU02SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Excavation for research purposes.

Carried out by: Clay, R C C

Results: Archaeological features found. Iron Age 'A' sherds excavated by Clay in 1925, from the floor of the ditch of a roughly rectangular enclosure. See full SMR record

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE200 SE of Knighton Hill Farm (Find Spot SU02SE200)

SU02SE302 SE of Knighton Hill Farm (Find Spot SU02SE302)

Event ID: EWI668 **Name:** Watching Brief during Water Mains Re-lining at Broad Chalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI668	Watching Brief during Water Mains Re-lining at Broad Chalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1998 - 31/03/1998, between (1998)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 756

Organisation: AC Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

AC Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0458 2535 (1415m by 434m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

The watching brief monitored the excavation of several access pits measuring 2.0m x 1.m at various locations across the village. During this monitoring no finds were recovered and nothing of archaeological interest was observed.

Sources

- (1) Report: McMahon, P.. 1998. Water Mains Re-lining at Broad Chalke, Wiltshire. AC Archaeology. (1998.085)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EWI7569 **Name:** Watching Brief on Test Pits at Broad Chalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI7569	Watching Brief on Test Pits at Broad Chalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 26/07/2012 - 31/07/2012, between (2012)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

MAN - Museum Accession Number

C1/WBF/12/BCW

OASIS - OASIS

contexto1-130786

Organisation:

Context One Archaeological Services Ltd

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Context One Archaeological Services Ltd

Carried out by

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0393 2583 (376m by 210m)

SU02NW

Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Evidence of three parallel, and narrow, linear features appeared at the base of one test pit. These were not excavated and it is not known whether they were archaeological.

Sources

- (1) Report: Tabor, R.. 2012. B0408 Fovant Elimination of Stand Alone Source, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire. Context One Archaeological Services. (2012.116)
- (2) Article in serial: Clarke, B.. 2014. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2012. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 107.

Associated Monuments

MWI72576 Linear Features at Broade Chalke (Monument MWI72576)

Event ID: EWI7571 **Name:** Watching Brief on a Pipeline at Broad Chalke

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI7571	Watching Brief on a Pipeline at Broad Chalke	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/2013 - 01/12/2013, between (2013)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS contexto1-160033

PC - Project Code/ Site Code C1/AMR/13/FBC

Organisation: Context One Archaeological Services Ltd

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Context One Archaeological Services Ltd Carried out by

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0416 2564 (44m by 19m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

No archaeological features or deposits were identified during the course of development groundworks and no artefacts were observed.

Sources

- (1) Report: Green, C.. 2013. B0408: Fovant Elimination of Stand Alone Source (ESAS), Broad Chalke, Wiltshire. Context One Archaeological Services. (2013.094)
-

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EWI7717 **Name:** Watching Brief on the Broad Chalke Cable Trench

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI7717	Watching Brief on the Broad Chalke Cable Trench	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 16/10/2014 - 17/10/2014, throughout (2014)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS wessexar1-193880

PC - Project Code/ Site Code 106030

Organisation: Wessex Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Wessex Archaeology Carried out by

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0400 2553 (162m by 99m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Though extant earthwork features were visible within the Site, little further information on their nature and date was gained during the course of this watching brief. A section through one of the features confirmed that the banks were constructed from mixture of redeposited topsoil and disturbed chalk, but no dating evidence or traces of settlement activity were present.

A single undated pit or linear feature was observed within the central part of the cable trench. Due to the narrow confines of the trench the exact form and nature of the feature was unclear, though the loose and humic fill was suggestive of a recent feature.

Sources

- (1) Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2014. Broad Chalke Cable Trench, Wiltshire. Wessex Archaeology. (2014.153)
 - (2) Article in serial: Clarke, B.. 2016. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2015. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 109.
-

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EWI8541 **Name:** Evaluation for Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI8541	Evaluation for Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 31/10/2015, pre (2015)

Project Details:

Event Types

TRIAL TRENCH

Event/Activity References

PC - Project Code/ Site Code ACW841

Organisation: AC Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

AC Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0392 2550 (59m by 62m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Three trial trenches were dug on site, and archaeological deposits were discovered in one of these. This comprised part of a former possible boundary ditch of medieval origin and a single pit of post medieval date. A small quantity of pottery including a single sherd dating to the 13th century, was recovered from the ditch, along with a small quantity of animal bone, and a single sherd of 18th century pottery recovered from the pit. Further artefacts were also recovered from a subsoil horizon, present in Trench 1 only.

Sources

- (1) Report: Robinson, S.. 2015. Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway, Broadchalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire. AC Archaeology. (2015.194)
-

Associated Monuments

MWI75253 Medieval Ditch, Broad Chalke (Monument MWI75253)
MWI75254 Post Medieval Pit, Broad Chalke (Monument MWI75254)

Event ID: EWI917

Name: Evaluation at Broad Chalke Primary School, Knighton Road

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
EWI917	Evaluation at Broad Chalke Primary School, Knighton Road	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/03/2005 - 21/03/2005, throughout (2005)

Project Details:

Event Types

TRIAL TRENCH

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 6297

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 1011

Organisation: CKC Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Currie, Christopher K. - CKC Archaeology Carried out by

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centred SU 0457 2528 (53m by 89m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Three evaluation trenches were dug on site. However, no archaeological finds or features were found during the evaluation. As well as the excavated trenches, an impromptu field scan failed to find any archaeological debitage within the study area.

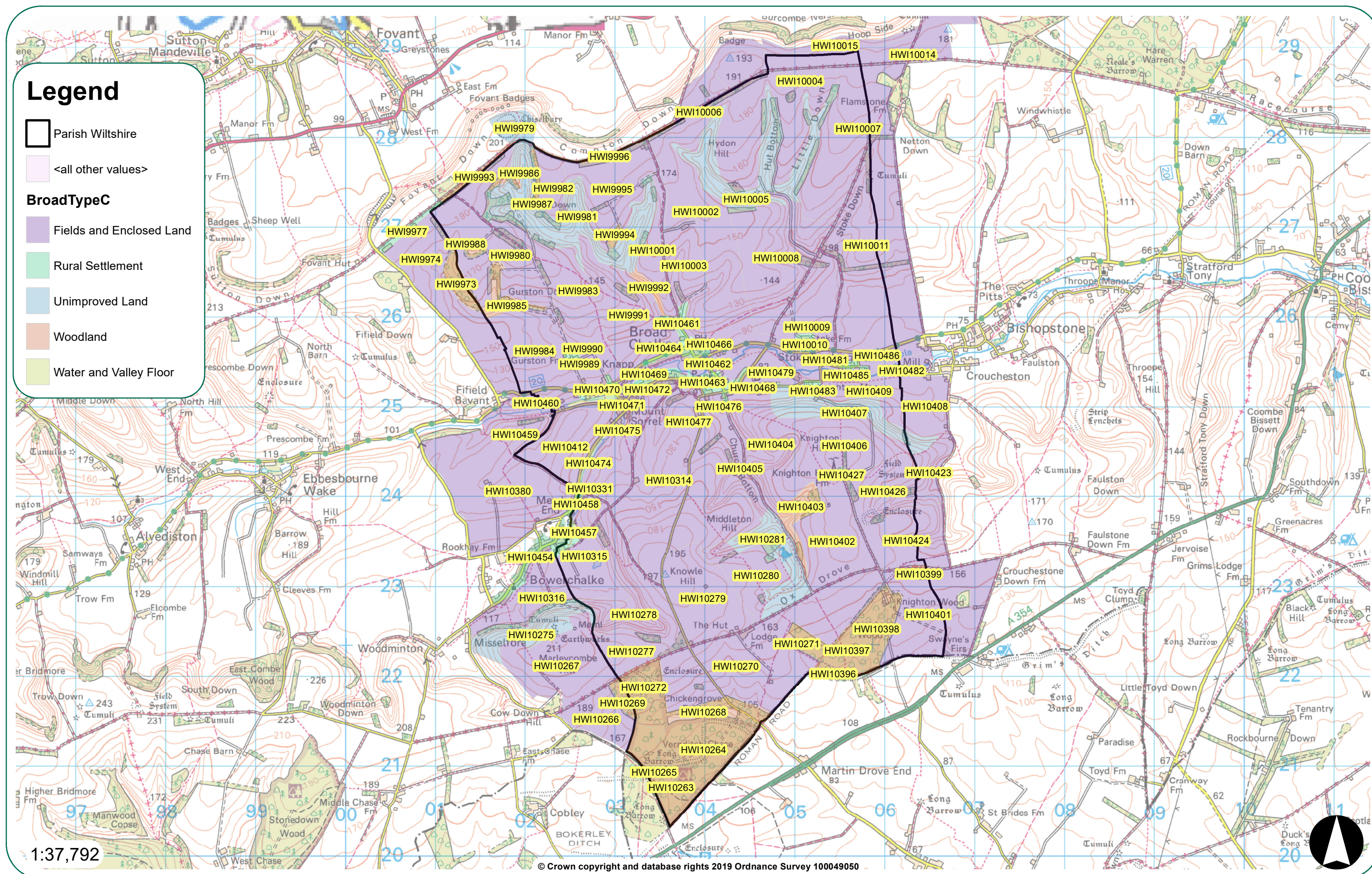
Sources

- (1) Report: Currie, C. K.. 2005. Broad Chalke Primary School, Knighton Road, Broad Chalke. CKC Archaeology. (2005.024)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Historic Landscape Characterisation Data for Broad Chalke Parish

Data from the Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record



Wiltshire Council Character Area Full Report

13/02/2019

Number of records: 104

Broad Chalke Neighbourhood Plan - Historic Landscape Character Areas Report

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9973	Gurston Knowle	WDL-SECW

This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have grown up in an area of former furze that existed within the downland landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and the nature of the woodland ensures the prior character is legible.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Secondary woodland	Probable
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	

Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Heath and scrub	Probable
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0126 2638 (440m by 817m) SU02NW	12.30

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Place name	Furze
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID	HWI9974	Name
UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9974		FEL-RORG
This field is modern and seems to have been formed by re-organising the post medieval parliamentary enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. Prior to this enclosure, the land here was probably part of the wider downland landscape.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	
Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
	Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?	
Unimproved land	Downland	Possible
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?	
Full Description		
This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The fields shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map are likely the result of this process, and elements of them survive in the modern landscape.		
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0118 2620 (1523m by 2025m)		80.20
SU02NW		
Attributes		
Type	Value	
Average field size	Large (>10ha)	
Boundary morphology	Straight	
Field count (modern OS)	5	
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2	
Morphological shape	Regular	
On First Edition 6" OS	No	
Ridge and furrow	Absent	
Sources		
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.		
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.		
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.		
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.		
Associated Monuments		
SU02NW453	Monument: Fifield Bavant	
SU02NW622	Monument: Gurston Down	

UID	HWI9977	Name	Poultry Houses
------------	---------	-------------	----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9977	Poultry Houses	RSE-FMST

This land is occupied by several modern poultry houses. Previously the land here was post medieval parliamentary fields which were created by the enclosure of downland. This prior character shows on the historic maps but is not legible now.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Farmstead	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Possible

Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?

Unimproved land	Downland	Possible
-----------------	----------	----------

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The fields shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map are likely the result of this process.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	5.38
Centred SU 0068 2697 (736m by 603m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Settlement morphology	Planned
Settlement character	Modern extent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW650	Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury
-----------	---

UID	HWI9979	Name	Chisenbury Camp	
-----	---------	------	-----------------	--

UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI9979	Chisenbury Camp		UIL-DWLD
The character of this area is downland, and this appears not to have changed much over time according to the historic maps. An Iron Age hillfort exists here and the ramparts remain visible. This early character has dictated the later land-use/land form.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland		Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Military	Defences		Certain
	Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?		

Full Description			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	13.93
Centred SU 0188 2812 (530m by 376m)		SU02NW	
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Morphological shape	Irregular		
Land division	Undivided		
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes		
Ridge and furrow	Absent		

Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			

Associated Monuments	
SU02NW107	Find Spot: Flint, Chiselbury Camp
SU02NW202	Monument: Chiselbury Camp
SU02NW300	Find Spot: Coin, Chiselbury Camp
SU02NW621	Monument: SE of Chislebury Camp
SU02NW636	Monument: Ditch, Chiselbury Camp
SU02NW641	Monument: Linears, East of Chiselbury Camp
SU02NW650	Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury

UID	HWI9980	Name
UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9980		FEL-PARL
These fields have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They likely represent the enclosure of downland by the 1792 Enclosure Act. This former character is attested to by place name evidence. Traces of possible prehistoric/Roman fields also show here.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
Period	Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD	
Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable
#Error		
Fields and enclosed land	Brick shaped fields	Possible
#Error		
Full Description		
This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. This character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS mapping and survives intact into the present day.		
Not classic examples of parliamentary enclosure, but the field form here has been affected by local topography.		
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0164 2682 (1370m by 1830m) SU02NW		101.03
Attributes		
Type	Value	
Average field size	Large (>10ha)	
Boundary morphology	Straight	
Field count (modern OS)	5	
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	4	
Morphological shape	Irregular	
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes	
Ridge and furrow	Absent	
Sources		
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.		
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.		
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.		
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.		
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.		
Associated Monuments		
SU02NW001	Find Spot: NE of Gurston Knowle	
SU02NW051	Find Spot: N of Gurston Knowle	

UID	HWI9980	Name
SU02NW100		Find Spot: N of Gurston Knowle
SU02NW101		Find Spot: E of Gurston Knowle
SU02NW102		Find Spot: N of Gurston Knowle
SU02NW103		Find Spot: Gurston Down
SU02NW106		Find Spot: Axe, NE of Gurston Knowle
SU02NW602		Monument: S of Chisebury Camp
SU02NW604		Monument: N of Gurston Ashes
SU02NW622		Monument: Gurston Down
SU02NW628		Monument: S of Fovant

UID	HWI9981	Name	Knapp Down and Barnett's Down
------------	---------	-------------	-------------------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9981	Knapp Down and Barnett's Down	UIL-DWLD

This area of downland lies between modern fields and has survived due to local topography. The historic maps show it with a similar character and there seems to have been little change. The downland is covered in scattered scrub and trees.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The CCWWD AONB HLC marks this area as semi-enclosed escarpments but there is no equivalent category in the Wiltshire and Swindon HLC so the character has been recorded as downland.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	93.99
Centred SU 0248 2713 (1946m by 1501m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
Land division	Divided
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW528	Building: South of Chiselbury Camp
SU02NW614	Monument: Field System, Hydon Hill
SU02NW618	Monument: Cross Dyke, Compton Down
SU02NW621	Monument: SE of Chislebury Camp
SU02NW633	Monument: N of Broad Chalke
SU02NW650	Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury

UID	HWI9982	Name	Knapp Down
-----	---------	------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9982	Knapp Down	FEL-RORG
These fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and seems not to have been affected by the 1792 Enclosure Act. Field form has been influenced by topography.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	
Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		

Full Description		
This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.		

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	20.09
Centred SU 0230 2745 (366m by 835m)	SU02NW	

Attributes	
Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Jointed
Field count (modern OS)	2
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID	HWI9983	Name	Gurston Down
------------	---------	-------------	--------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9983	Gurston Down	FEL-PARL

These fields have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They likely represent the enclosure of downland by the 1792 Enclosure Act. This former character is attested to by place name evidence. No obvious early fields show here on aerial photographs.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. This character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS mapping and survives intact into the present day.

Not classic examples of parliamentary enclosure, but the field form here has been affected by local topography.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	46.26
Centred SU 0258 2618 (1056m by 1609m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW633	Monument: N of Broad Chalke
-----------	-----------------------------

UID	HWI9984	Name	
------------	---------	-------------	--

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9984		FEL-PARL
This large field has changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. It likely represents the enclosure of downland by the 1792 Enclosure Act. This former character is attested to by place name evidence. No obvious early fields show here on aerial photographs.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
Period	#Error	
#Error		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable
	#Error	

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. This character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS mapping and survives intact into the present day.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	63.46
Centred SU 0212 2564 (1073m by 945m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	1
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

#Error

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

#Error

SU02NW452	Monument: Lower Gurston
SU02NW622	Monument: Gurston Down

UID	HWI9985		Name
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI9985			WDL-SECW
This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have grown up in an area of former furze that existed within the downland landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and the nature of the woodland ensures the prior character is legible.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Woodland	Secondary woodland		Probable
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Unimproved land	Heath and scrub		Probable
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		
Full Description			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	11.99
Centred SU 0174 2623 (718m by 640m)		SU02NW	
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Morphological shape	Irregular		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Wood type	Mixed		
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
SU02NW622	Monument: Gurston Down		

UID	HWI9986	Name	Gurston Holes
------------	---------	-------------	---------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9986	Gurston Holes	WDL-SECW

This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have grown up in an area of former rough downland, which existed widely across this landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and the nature of the woodland ensures it remains legible.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Secondary woodland	Probable

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	3.49
Centred SU 0180 2753 (376m by 274m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI9987 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI9987 WDL-SECW

This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have grown up in an area of former rough downland, which existed widely across this landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and the nature of the woodland ensures it remains legible.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Woodland Secondary woodland Possible

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Unimproved land Downland Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

The form of the wood may indicate a deliberate planting of the trees here - but this character is not certain so the secondary woodland type has been selected.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 2.89
Centred SU 0211 2753 (143m by 601m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Wood type	Mixed

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID	HWI9988	Name	Gurston Ashes
------------	---------	-------------	---------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9988	Gurston Ashes	WDL-COPP

This woodland shows on both the modern and the historic maps, so it was well established by the later post medieval period. It is not marked as ancient woodland by the Natural England Inventory, so may represent an old coppice.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Coppice	Probable

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	3.84
Centred SU 0144 2677 (252m by 198m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65471	Building: Outfarm Southwest of Knapp Down
SU02NW004	Find Spot: N of Gurston Ashes

UID	HWI9989	Name	Gurston Farm Cottages
------------	---------	-------------	-----------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9989	Gurston Farm Cottages	RSE-FMST

This farmstead shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and has historic origins. Despite changes, some components and elements of the form and character of this farm remain intact. Historic maps record it as Gurston Buildings.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Farmstead	Certain

Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD
---------------	--

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.94
Centred SU 0250 2555 (211m by 249m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Planned
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65503	Building: Gurston Farm (Gurston Buildings)
----------	--

UID	HWI9990	Name	
UID	Name	Full Type Code	
HWI9990		FEL-RORG	
This field is modern and seems to have been formed by re-organising the post medieval parliamentary enclosure shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. Prior to this enclosure, the land here was probably part of the wider downland landscape.			
Broad Type		Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land		Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type		Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land		Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
	Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?		
Unimproved land		Downland	Possible
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?		
Full Description			
This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The field shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map was likely the result of this process, and elements of the overall layout survives in the modern landscape.			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	23.29
Centred SU 0262 2567 (599m by 1004m)		SU02NW	
Attributes			
Type		Value	
Average field size		Medium (2-10ha)	
Boundary morphology		Straight	
Field count (modern OS)		5	
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)		1	
Morphological shape		Regular	
On First Edition 6" OS		No	
Ridge and furrow		Absent	
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
MWI31636	Building: Broad Chalke Royal Observer Corps Post		
SU02NW104	Find Spot: SE of Gurston Farm		
SU02NW452	Monument: Lower Gurston		

UID	HWI9991	Name	
------------	---------	-------------	--

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9991		FEL-PARL
These fields have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They likely represent the enclosure of downland by the 1792 Enclosure Act. No obvious early fields show here on the 2001 and 2005/06 aerial photographs.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
Period	Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?		

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. This character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS mapping and survives intact into the present day.

Not classic examples of parliamentary enclosure, but the field form here has been affected by local topography.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	75.56
Centred SU 0313 2604 (1148m by 1569m)	SU02NW	

Attributes	
Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW633 Monument: N of Broad Chalke

UID HWI9992 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI9992 WDL-SECW

This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have grown up in an area of former rough downland, which existed widely across this landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and the nature of the woodland ensures it remains legible.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Woodland Secondary woodland Probable

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Unimproved land Downland Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 4.37
Centred SU 0337 2631 (409m by 571m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI9993 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI9993 WDL-PLTN

This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have been planted in an area of former rough downland, which existed widely across this landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map but is not legible in the present day.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Woodland Plantation Probable

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Unimproved land Downland Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 4.19
Centred SU 0143 2757 (875m by 706m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW650 Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury

UID	HWI9994	Name	Poor Patch
------------	---------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9994	Poor Patch	WDL-SECW

This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have grown up in an area of former furze, which existed widely across this landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and the nature of the woodland ensures it remains legible.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Secondary woodland	Probable

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Heath and scrub	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.34
Centred SU 0300 2688 (172m by 298m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID	HWI9995	Name	Knapp Down
------------	---------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI9995	Knapp Down	FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and seems not to have been affected by the 1792 Enclosure Act. Field form has been influenced by topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	62.27
Centred SU 0298 2744 (1093m by 1268m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Jointed
Field count (modern OS)	5
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65514	Monument: Site of Barnett's Ban
SU02NW618	Monument: Cross Dyke, Compton Down
SU02NW632	Monument: Knapp Down
SU02NW639	Monument: Ring Ditch, Knapp Down

UID	HWI9996	Name	The Ridgeway	
UID	Name		Full Type Code	
HWI9996	The Ridgeway		WDL-PLTN	
This wood is fairly recent in origin and seems to have been planted in an area of former rough downland, which existed widely across this landscape. This prior character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map but is not legible in the present day.				
Broad Type		Type	Confidence	
Woodland		Plantation	Probable	
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?			
Previous Types				
Previous Broad Type		Previous Type	Confidence	
Unimproved land		Downland	Probable	
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?				
Full Description				
National Grid Reference			Area (Hectares)	5.87
Centred SU 0294 2788 (1592m by 487m)			SU02NW	
Attributes				
Type		Value		
Morphological shape		Regular		
On First Edition 6" OS		No		
Wood type		Broadleaf		
Sources				
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.				
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.				
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.				
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.				
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.				
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.				
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.				
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.				
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.				
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.				
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.				
Associated Monuments				
SU02NW618	Monument: Cross Dyke, Compton Down			
SU02NW650	Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury			

UID	HWI10001	Name	
------------	----------	-------------	--

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10001		FEL-RORG
These irregular fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	
Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?	

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

Faint traces of rectangular field systems show on the aerial photographs, but no date/character can be established so no associated previous type could be recorded.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	28.37
Centred SU 0347 2672 (475m by 1641m)	SU02NW	

Attributes	
Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	2
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Sinuous
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW614 Monument: Field System, Hydon Hill

UID	HWI10002	Name
------------	----------	-------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10002		FEL-RORG

These semi-irregular fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	117.35
Centred SU 0403 2673 (1369m by 2479m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Jointed
Field count (modern OS)	5
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW402	Monument: Broad Chalke
SU02NW614	Monument: Field System, Hydon Hill
SU02NW629	Monument: Ring Ditch, North of Broad Chalke
SU02NW643	Monument: Ring Ditch, East of Rumbulds Barn
SU02NW647	Monument: Field System, North of Broadchalke

UID	HWI10003	Name	
------------	----------	-------------	--

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10003		FEL-RORG
These irregular fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	
Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

Faint traces of possible strip lynchets exist here. However, they are not very well defined and cannot be easily dated, so no associated previous character type has been recorded in this instance.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	32.07
Centred SU 0376 2661 (502m by 967m)	SU02NW	

Attributes	
Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65528	Building: Rumbulds' Barn
SU02NW614	Monument: Field System, Hydon Hill
SU02NW647	Monument: Field System, North of Broadchalke

UID	HWI10004	Name	Hydon Hill
------------	----------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10004	Hydon Hill	FEL-RORG

These semi-irregular fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	106.71
Centred SU 0471 2816 (1371m by 1388m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	5
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65538	Monument: Site of Outfarm on Hydon Hill
SU02NE625	Monument: Little Down
SU02NW610	Monument: Barrow, South of Hydon Hill
SU02NW614	Monument: Field System, Hydon Hill
SU02NW617	Monument: Bank, South of Burcombe Ivers
SU02NW637	Monument: Ring Ditch, South of Hut Bottom
SU02NW648	Monument: Barrow, South of Hydon Hill

UID	HWI10004	Name	Hydon Hill
SU02NW650	Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury		

UID	HWI10005	Name	Hut Bottom and Little Down
------------	----------	-------------	----------------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10005	Hut Bottom and Little Down	UIL-DWLD

This area of downland lies between modern fields and has survived due to local topography. The historic maps show it with a similar character and there seems to have been little change. The downland is covered in scattered scrub and trees.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The CCWWD AONB HLC marks this area as semi-enclosed escarpments but there is no equivalent category in the Wiltshire and Swindon HLC so the character has been recorded as downland.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	74.53
Centred SU 0457 2777 (1878m by 1432m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
Land division	Undivided
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE625	Monument: Little Down
SU02NW606	Monument: Barrow, Hut Bottom
SU02NW607	Monument: Barrow, SE of Hydon Hill
SU02NW608	Monument: Barrow, Hut Bottom
SU02NW611	Monument: Barrow, Hut Bottom
SU02NW614	Monument: Field System, Hydon Hill
SU02NW627	Monument: Hut Bottom
SU02NW637	Monument: Ring Ditch, South of Hut Bottom
SU02NW647	Monument: Field System, North of Broadchalke

UID	HWI10006		Name
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI10006			FEL-AMAL
These fields are modern and have been created by combining the more numerous enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These previous post medieval fields seem to have been created by enclosing an area of downland.			
Broad Type		Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land		Amalgamated fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type		Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land		Planned enclosure	Probable
Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?			
Unimproved land		Downland	Possible
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?			
Full Description			
This area contains a small block of historic woodland named as Long Folly.			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	31.87
Centred SU 0391 2830 (651m by 919m)		SU02NW	
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)		
Boundary morphology	Straight		
Field count (modern OS)	3		
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	5		
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Ridge and furrow	Absent		
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
SU02NW634	Monument: Compton Down		
SU02NW650	Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury		

UID	HWI10007	Name	Stoke Down
------------	----------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10007	Stoke Down	FEL-RORG

These irregular fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	103.80
Centred SU 0558 2800 (1234m by 1779m)	SU02NE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	7
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65558	Monument: Site of Stoke Down Barn
SU02NE601	Monument: Undated Field System, Stoke Down
SU02NE602	Monument: Undated Field System, NE of Bishopstone

UID	HWI10008	Name	Stoke Down
------------	----------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10008	Stoke Down	FEL-RORG

These irregular fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

#Error

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain

#Error

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	99.87
Centred SU 0478 2668 (1192m by 1595m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Jointed
Field count (modern OS)	7
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	4
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

#Error

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

#Error

MWI65537	Monument: Site of Down Barn
MWI65559	Monument: Site of Outfarm Southwest of Stoke Down Barn
MWI65560	Building: 19th Century Outfarm, North-North West of Stoke Manor
SU02NE601	Monument: Undated Field System, Stoke Down

UID	HWI10008	Name	Stoke Down
SU02NW644		Monument: Ring Ditch, North East of Broadchalke	
SU02NW647		Monument: Field System, North of Broadchalke	

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10009		FEL-RORG
These fields are modern and seem to have been formed by re-organising the post medieval parliamentary enclosure shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. Prior to this enclosure, the land here was probably part of the wider downland landscape.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	

Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
	Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?	
Unimproved land	Downland	Possible
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?	

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The field shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map was likely the result of this process, and elements of the overall layout survives in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	53.60
Centred SU 0521 2614 (854m by 1174m)	SU02NE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	6
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE601	Monument: Undated Field System, Stoke Down
-----------	--

UID	HWI10010	Name	Stoke Farm
------------	----------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10010	Stoke Farm	RSE-FMST

This farmstead with associated outbuildings shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and has historic origins. Despite changes, some components and elements of the form and character of this farm remain intact.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Farmstead	Certain

Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD
---------------	--

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	4.44
Centred SU 0511 2570 (250m by 212m)	SU02NE	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Planned
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65561	Building: Stoke Manor
----------	-----------------------

UID	HWI10011	Name
-----	----------	------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10011		FEL-RORG

These irregular fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	170.17
Centred SU 0589 2665 (1156m by 2418m)	SU02NE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	8
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65571	Building: Field Barn
SU02NE401	Monument: Stoke Farthing
SU02NE602	Monument: Undated Field System, NE of Bishopstone
SU02NE607	Monument: E of Stoke Down Farm
SU02NE608	Monument: E of Stoke Down Barn

UID	HWI10014	Name
------------	----------	-------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10014		FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by altering the layout of the field shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were regular and probably represented the product of a planned enclosure episode during the post medieval era.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	87.75
Centred SU 0559 2899 (3070m by 1024m)	SU02NE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	7
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	5
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE605	Monument: E of Hoopside
SU02NE626	Monument: Hunts Down
SU02NE643	Monument: Hoop Side
SU02NW609	Monument: Barrow, North of Ridgeway
SU02NW612	Monument: Barrow, North of Ridgeway
SU02NW613	Monument: Barrow, North of Ridgeway
SU02NW617	Monument: Bank, South of Burcombe Ivers

UID	HWI10014		Name
SU02NW650			
Monument: Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury			
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI10015			FEL-RORG
These elongated fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. This former character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and can be inferred from the geographic location. The field form here has been influenced by the topography.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields		Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
#Error			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland		Probable
#Error			
Full Description			
National Grid Reference			Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0545 2903 (1764m by 337m)	SU02NE		16.54
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)		
Boundary morphology	Straight		
Field count (modern OS)	2		
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1		
Morphological shape	Sinuous		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Ridge and furrow	Absent		
#Error			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
#Error			
SU02NE609	Monument: S of Burcombe Ivers		
SU02NE643	Monument: Hoop Side		
SU02NW603	Monument: Above Burcombe Ivers		

UID	HWI10263	Name	Vernditch Chase
------------	----------	-------------	-----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10263	Vernditch Chase	WDL-ASNR

This woodland shows on the early historic maps and is mainly marked as semi-natural ancient wood subject to re-planting on the Natural England Inventory. Its form seems to have changed little since its depiction on the historic OS maps.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	7.28
Centred SU 0362 2093 (393m by 652m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Medieval hunting
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE608	Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump
-----------	--

UID	HWI10264	Name	Vernditch Chase
------------	----------	-------------	-----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10264	Vernditch Chase	WDL-ASNW

This woodland shows on the early historic maps and is mainly marked as semi-natural ancient wood on the Natural England Inventory. Its form seems to have changed little since its depiction on the historic OS maps. Place name suggests medieval hunting.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Ancient semi-natural woodland	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The earthworks of Grim's Ditch lie within this woodland and are marked on both the modern and the historic mapping.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0399 2120 (1162m by 949m)	SU02SW 59.29

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Medieval hunting
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE608	Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump
SU02SW302	Find Spot: Near Vitrell Gate
SU02SW303	Monument: Vernditch Chase
SU02SW604	Monument: Vernditch Chase

UID	HWI10265	Name	Kitts Grave
------------	----------	-------------	-------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10265	Kitts Grave	WDL-PLTN

This woodland is modern and has been planted on land that was once a planned field, probably of post medieval date. This earlier character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map, but Andrews and Dury's map shows that before this the area was downland.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Plantation	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	Probable

Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?

Unimproved land	Downland	Possible
-----------------	----------	----------

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	28.24
Centred SU 0346 2095 (748m by 1184m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Wood type	Mixed

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE608	Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump
SU02SW101	Monument: W of Vernditch Chase
SU02SW103	Monument: Kitts Grave
SU02SW303	Monument: Vernditch Chase

UID HWI10266 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10266 FEL-PARL

These fields have changed little from their depiction on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent parliamentary fields created by the 1860 Enclosure Act. The 1 ed 1" OS map shows the area as part of the downland in an area named as Cow Down Hill.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Parliamentary enclosure Certain

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Unimproved land Downland Certain

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and elements of the overall layout remains legible in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 32.85
Centred SU 0284 2154 (918m by 764m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	1
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SW602 Monument: Marleycombe Hill - Woodminton Down

UID	HWI10267	Name	Marleycombe Hill
------------	----------	-------------	------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10267	Marleycombe Hill	FEL-PARL

These fields have changed little from their depiction on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent parliamentary fields created by the 1860 Enclosure Act. The 1 ed 1" OS map shows the area as part of the downland. Traces of early fields show on aerial photos.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Certain

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Fields and enclosed land	Brick shaped fields	Probable
--------------------------	---------------------	----------

Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC? to 409 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1860), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and elements of the overall layout remains legible in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	74.93
Centred SU 0239 2213 (1320m by 1099m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	6
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65508	Building: Bake Barn
ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
SU02SW151	Monument: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW600	Monument: Marley Combe Hill

UID	HWI10267	Name	Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW602		Monument: Marleycombe Hill - Woodminton Down	
SU02SW606		Monument: Marley Combe Hill	
SU02SW643		Monument: Marleycombe Hill	
SU02SW649		Monument: Cross Bottom	

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10268	Chickengrove Bottom	WDL-COPP
This wooded area shows on both the modern and historic mapping so was well established by the C19. It is not marked as ancient woodland by the Natural England Inventory and probably represents an old coppice. Form of the wood affected by topography.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Coppice	Probable
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	25.83
Centred SU 0398 2160 (1517m by 408m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SW303	Monument: Vernditch Chase
-----------	---------------------------

UID	HWI10269	Name	Fox Covert
------------	----------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10269	Fox Covert	WDL-PLTN

This woodland shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map so was well established by the C19. It seems to be a deliberate plantation judging by its name. The 1 ed 1" OS map shows this area as being part of the wider downland landscape but this is not legible now.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Plantation	Certain

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Possible

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	5.22
Centred SU 0308 2177 (302m by 459m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10270 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10270 FEL-PARL

These fields have changed little from their depiction on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent parliamentary fields created by the 1860 Enclosure Act. The 1 ed 1" OS map shows the area as part of the downland in an area named as Chalk Cow Down.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Parliamentary enclosure Certain

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Unimproved land Downland Certain

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and elements of the overall layout remains legible in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 169.63
Centred SU 0467 2229 (2534m by 1625m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	10
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	12
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Pasture
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65533 Building: Lodge Farm
ST92SW640 Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
SU02SE301 Monument: NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole
SU02SE608 Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump
SU02SW303 Monument: Vernditch Chase

UID	HWI10270	Name
SU02SW454		Building: Vernditch Lodge
SU02SW632		Monument: Around Chicken Grove

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10271	Moody's/Randall's Gore	WDL-ASNW
This woodland shows on the early historic maps and is mainly marked as semi-natural ancient wood on the Natural England Inventory. Its form seems to have changed little since its depiction on the historic OS maps.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Ancient semi-natural woodland	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	10.03
Centred SU 0512 2238 (513m by 427m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE301	Monument: NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole
-----------	--

UID	HWI10272		Name
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI10272			WDL-PLTN
This wood is a modern plantation that respects the post medieval planned field that existed here previously. This character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map but the 1 ed 1" OS map shows this as part of the downland. Earthworks of a 'British' village survive.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Woodland	Plantation		Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure		Probable
	Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?		
Unimproved land	Downland		Possible
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?		
Rural settlement	Village		Probable
	Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?		
Full Description			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	20.21
Centred SU 0332 2189 (514m by 690m)		SU02SW	
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Wood type	Mixed		
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove		
SU02SW102	Find Spot: Vernditch Chase		
SU02SW626	Monument: Enclosure, South of Oxdrove Rideway		
SU02SW627	Monument: Vernditch Chase		
SU02SW632	Monument: Around Chicken Grove		

UID	HWI10275	Name	Marleycombe Hill
------------	----------	-------------	------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10275	Marleycombe Hill	UIL-DWLD

This irregular area of downland has changed little since its depiction on the historic maps. These show it as an area of rough downland that follows the contours. A scatter of prehistoric earthworks and barrows exist in this area and show on modern maps.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1860), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this seems to have enclosure of downland rather than establishing new land parcels so the character seems not to have been affected much.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	36.84
Centred SU 0206 2252 (1385m by 737m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
Land division	Divided
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SW105	Find Spot: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW151	Monument: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW306	Find Spot: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW602	Monument: Marleycombe Hill - Woodminton Down
SU02SW606	Monument: Marley Combe Hill
SU02SW611	Monument: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW612	Monument: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW613	Monument: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW614	Monument: Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW615	Monument: Marleycombe Hill

UID	HWI10275	Name	Marleycombe Hill
SU02SW616		Monument: Marleycombe Hill	
SU02SW643		Monument: Marleycombe Hill	
SU02SW649		Monument: Cross Bottom	

UID HWI10277 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10277 FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and seem to have been used as pig paddocks. They have been created by subdividing the vaguely regular enclosure shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. The layout of this former field remains legible and it was probably post medieval.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Planned enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 25.03
Centred SU 0313 2229 (828m by 551m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
SU02SW602	Monument: Marleycombe Hill - Woodminton Down
SU02SW626	Monument: Enclosure, South of Oxdrove Rideway
SU02SW632	Monument: Around Chicken Grove

UID	HWI10278	Name	Knowle Hill
------------	----------	-------------	-------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10278	Knowle Hill	FEL-RORG
These fields are modern and have been created in an area of downland. Their form has been affected by the local topography and elements of the downland character survive and remain legible despite this new layout.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	

Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		

Full Description			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	59.63
Centred SU 0327 2276 (1236m by 1284m)	SU02SW		

Attributes	
Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
SU02SW601	Monument: Knowle Hill
SU02SW602	Monument: Marleycombe Hill - Woodminton Down
SU02SW632	Monument: Around Chicken Grove
SU02SW637	Monument: Knowle Hill
SU02SW639	Monument: Knowle Hill

UID	HWI10279	Name	Knowle Hill
------------	----------	-------------	-------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10279	Knowle Hill	FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by subdividing the vaguely regular enclosure shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. The layout of this former field remains legible and it was probably a post medieval planned enclosure.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	68.62
Centred SU 0397 2288 (1006m by 1151m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65534	Building: The Hut
ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
SU02SW633	Monument: NW of Lodge Farm
SU02SW648	Monument: S of Middleton Hill

UID HWI10280 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10280 FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by subdividing the vaguely regular enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. The layout of these former fields remains legible and they were probably created by the 1861 Enclosure Act.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain
Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Planned enclosure Probable
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and elements of the overall layout remains legible in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 40.52
Centred SU 0448 2314 (1005m by 936m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65535 Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of The Hut
SU02SW648 Monument: S of Middleton Hill

UID	HWI10281	Name	Poor Patch
------------	----------	-------------	------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10281	Poor Patch	UIL-DWLD

This irregular area of downland has changed little since its depiction on the historic maps. These show it as an area of rough downland that follows the contours. No earlier character can be identified on the sources. Covered in patches of trees/scrub.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	39.68
Centred SU 0479 2327 (954m by 1251m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
Land division	Undivided
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
-----------	--

UID	HWI10314	Name	Middleton Hill
------------	----------	-------------	----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10314	Middleton Hill	FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by altering the parliamentary enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were created in the C19 on land that was once part of the wider downland but this character is not legible now.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Possible

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
--------------------------	-------------------------	----------

Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and elements of the overall layout remains legible in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	240.15
--------------------------------	------------------------	--------

Centred SU 0362 2419 (1963m by 2296m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	20
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	10
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI45064	Monument: Earthworks on Middleton Hill
MWI65510	Building: Field Barn
MWI65532	Building: Field Barn
SU02NW530	Monument: Reddish House

UID	HWI10314	Name	Middleton Hill
SU02NW646		Monument: Ditches, South West of Broadchalke	
SU02SW603		Monument: Probable Medieval Strip Lynchets, Middleton Hill - Kitchen Hill	
SU02SW605		Monument: NE of Bowerchalke	
SU02SW617		Monument: NW of Field Barn	
SU02SW619		Monument: Knowle Hill	
SU02SW625		Monument: S of the Fish Ponds, Mount Sorrel	
SU02SW628		Monument: E of the Fish Ponds, Mount Sorrel	
SU02SW640		Monument: SW of Middleton Hill	

UID HWI10315 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10315 FEL-RORG

These fields outside Bower Chalke are modern and have been created in an area that was once a series of planned enclosures. These former fields were likely of post medieval date and elements of their form remain legible. No early character is visible.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Planned enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 60.99
Centred SU 0278 2336 (888m by 1219m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	9
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	5
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SW601 Monument: Knowle Hill
SU02SW605 Monument: NE of Bowerchalke

UID HWI10316 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10316 FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by altering the parliamentary enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were created in the C19 on land that lay immediately south of the village of Bower Chalke.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

#Error

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Parliamentary enclosure Probable

#Error

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and elements of the overall layout remains legible in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 43.29
Centred SU 0202 2289 (1168m by 1019m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	9
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	10
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

#Error

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

#Error

SU02SW450 Monument: Bowerchalke
SU02SW602 Monument: Marleycombe Hill - Woodminton Down

UID HWI10331 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10331 FEL-PADD

These paddocks are modern and have been created by altering the parliamentary enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were created in the C19 on land that lay in the vicinity of Bower Chalke but are not legible now.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Paddocks Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

#Error

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Parliamentary enclosure Possible

#Error

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character but due to the re-arrangement, this previous character is not legible in the present day.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 4.87
Centred SU 0272 2413 (220m by 369m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	8
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

#Error

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

#Error

UID	HWI10380		Name
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI10380			FEL-RORG
These fields are modern and have been created by altering the parliamentary enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. This previous, post medieval, character remains legible through the retention of some of the earlier field boundaries.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields		Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure		Probable
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		
Full Description			
This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1860), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and some elements remain legible into the present day.			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	133.12
Centred SU 0168 2408 (1721m by 1435m)		SU02SW	
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Average field size	Large (>10ha)		
Boundary morphology	Straight		
Field count (modern OS)	9		
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	6		
Morphological shape	Regular		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Ridge and furrow	Absent		
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
MWI65468	Building: Field Barn		
SU02SW450	Monument: Bowerchalke		
SU02SW453	Monument: Laws Farm		
SU02SW650	Monument: NW of Bower Chalke		

UID	HWI10396	Name	Old Lodge Copse
------------	----------	-------------	-----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10396	Old Lodge Copse	WDL-ASNW

This woodland shows on the early historic maps and is mainly marked as semi-natural ancient wood on the Natural England Inventory. Its form seems to have changed little since its depiction on the historic OS maps and its name suggests an old coppice.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Ancient semi-natural woodland	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	5.66
Centred SU 0542 2205 (592m by 184m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Place name	Coppicing
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE608	Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump
-----------	--

UID	HWI10397	Name	Reddish Gore/Parsonage Gore
------------	----------	-------------	-----------------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10397	Reddish Gore/Parsonage Gore	WDL-ASNW

This woodland shows on the early historic maps and is mainly marked as semi-natural ancient wood on the Natural England Inventory. Its form seems to have changed little since its depiction on the historic OS maps.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Ancient semi-natural woodland	Certain

Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD
---------------	--

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	17.26
Centred SU 0558 2229 (511m by 610m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE301	Monument: NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole
-----------	--

UID	HWI10398	Name	Knighton Wood
------------	----------	-------------	---------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10398	Knighton Wood	WDL-COPP

This woodland shows on all of the historic maps so was well established by the C19. It is not marked as ancient woodland by the Natural England Inventory, but may be an old coppice. Its form and character seems to have changed little in recent times.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Coppice	Probable

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	26.82
Centred SU 0592 2255 (505m by 1014m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65566	Building: The White House
SU02SE608	Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump

UID	HWI10399	Name	Knighton High Wood
------------	----------	-------------	--------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10399	Knighton High Wood	WDL-COPP

This woodland shows on all of the historic maps so was well established by the C19. It is not marked as ancient woodland by the Natural England Inventory, but may be an old coppice. The size of the wood has decreased over time.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Coppice	Probable

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.46
Centred SU 0638 2316 (211m by 141m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
-----------	--

UID	HWI10401		Name
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI10401			FEL-RORG
These fields are modern and have been created by altering the vaguely planned enclosures that show here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These post medieval fields were formed in an area shown as wood on Andrews and Dury's map. Prior character remains legible.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields		Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure		Probable
	Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD?		
Woodland	Ancient semi-natural woodland		Probable
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?		
Full Description			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	103.40
Centred SU 0659 2273 (2898m by 1234m)		SU02SE	
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Average field size	Large (>10ha)		
Boundary morphology	Straight		
Field count (modern OS)	6		
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	4		
Morphological shape	Irregular		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Ridge and furrow	Absent		
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
MWI65565	Monument: Site of Outfarm adjacent to Knighton High Wood		
MWI65591	Monument: Site of Smallholding Southwest of Crouchston Down Farm		
ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove		
SU02SE301	Monument: NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole		
SU02SE550	Monument: E of Knighton Wood Farm		

UID	HWI10401	Name
SU02SE608		Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump
SU02SE631		Monument: S of Croucheston Down Farm
SU02SE632		Monument: SE of Knighton Wood Farm

UID HWI10402 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10402 FEL-RORG

These regular fields are modern and they have been created by subdividing the single enclosure shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. This previous arrangement was probably post medieval in origin, and the overall parcel form can be discerned.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Planned enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 64.34
Centred SU 0543 2352 (967m by 1256m) SU02SE

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE103	Find Spot: SW of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE622	Monument: NW of Knighton High Wood Farm
SU02SE633	Monument: NW of Knighton Wood Farm
SU02SE635	Monument: NW of Knighton Wood
SU02SE636	Monument: Undated Field System, North West of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE644	Monument: SW of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE645	Monument: SW of Knighton Hill Farm

UID	HWI10402	Name
SU02SE646		Monument: SW of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE647		Monument: NW of Knighton Wood Farm

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10403		WDL-SECW
This woodland is modern and has grown up since the C19. Previously, this area was downland as shown on the 1 ed 1" and 6" OS maps. This character remains legible through the form and nature of the wood here.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Woodland	Secondary woodland	Probable
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	

Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain
#Error		

Full Description

Not clear if the wood has grown up here naturally or been planted - however, it seems better described as secondary woodland rather than a plantation.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0506 2378 (512m by 1099m) SU02SE	16.79

Attributes	
Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Wood type	Broadleaf

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SW603	Monument: Probable Medieval Strip Lynchets, Middleton Hill - Kitchen Hill
SU02SW618	Monument: Middleton Hill

UID	HWI10404		Name
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI10404			FEL-RORG
These fields are modern and have been created in an area shown as downland on the historic maps. Elements of this former character remain legible in this landscape along with traces of strip lynchets of prehistoric to medieval date.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields		Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland		Probable
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		
Fields and enclosed land	Strip lynchets		Possible
	Early Bronze Age to Medieval - 2350 BC? to 1539 AD?		
Full Description			
This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this appears to have involved the enclosure of downland rather than the creation of parliamentary fields - hence the choice of the previous HLC type.			
National Grid Reference		Area (Hectares)	68.14
Centred SU 0468 2454 (907m by 1436m)		SU02SW	
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Average field size	Large (>10ha)		
Boundary morphology	Curving		
Field count (modern OS)	4		
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2		
Morphological shape	Irregular		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Ridge and furrow	Absent		
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
SU02SE105	Find Spot: Neolithic Axehead, Knighton Hill		
SU02SW104	Find Spot: Neolithic Pottery, West Side of Knighton Hill		
SU02SW301	Find Spot: Middleton Hill		

UID	HWI10404	Name
SU02SW603		Monument: Probable Medieval Strip Lynchets, Middleton Hill - Kitchen Hill
SU02SW618		Monument: Middleton Hill
SU02SW622		Monument: Knighton Hill
SU02SW624		Monument: Undated Enclosure, Church Bottom
SU02SW634		Monument: Undated Field System, East of Church Bottom

UID	HWI10405	Name	Church Bottom
------------	----------	-------------	---------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10405	Church Bottom	FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created in an area shown as downland on the historic maps. Elements of this former character remain legible in this landscape, with the current field form heavily influenced by the topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this appears to have involved the enclosure of downland rather than the creation of parliamentary fields - hence the choice of the previous HLC type.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	17.21
Centred SU 0442 2433 (584m by 1161m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID	HWI10406	Name	Knighton Hill
------------	----------	-------------	---------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10406	Knighton Hill	FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created in an area shown as downland on the historic maps. Elements of this former character remain legible in this landscape through field form which has been affected by the local topography.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this appears to have involved the enclosure of downland rather than the creation of parliamentary fields - hence the choice of the previous HLC type.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	67.11
Centred SU 0549 2454 (1488m by 805m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE051	Find Spot: Mesolithic Flint Tools, North of Knighton Farm
SU02SE636	Monument: Undated Field System, North West of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE637	Monument: Enclosure, West of Croucheston Drove

UID	HWI10407	Name	Knighton Hill
------------	----------	-------------	---------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10407	Knighton Hill	UIL-DWLD

This area of downland survives in amongst the fields here. It has changed little since its depiction on the 1 ed OS maps. The parcels have been influenced by topography too. Traces of strip lynchets of prehistoric to medieval date show on aerial photos.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Strip lynchets	Probable
	Early Bronze Age to Medieval - 2350 BC? to 1539 AD?	

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	44.36
Centred SU 0552 2492 (1883m by 783m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
Land division	Divided
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE400	Monument: Knighton
SU02NE629	Monument: Medieval Strip Lynchets, South of Stoke Farthing
SU02SE603	Monument: Field System, Knighton Hill

UID HWI10408 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10408 FEL-AMAL

These fields are modern and have been created by combining a number of the regular enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These previous fields were likely created by a post medieval parliamentary Enclosure Act, and elements of them remain legible.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Amalgamated fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Parliamentary enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1792), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and some elements remain legible into the present day.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 34.11
Centred SU 0644 2503 (559m by 731m) SU02NE

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	2
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	4
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE629 Monument: Medieval Strip Lynchets, South of Stoke Farthing

UID	HWI10409		Name
UID	Name		Full Type Code
HWI10409			FEL-RORG
These fields are new and do not show on the historic OS mapping. They have been created in an area of former downland, and this previous character shows on the 1 ed OS maps. Field form has clearly been affected by the local topography.			
Broad Type	Type		Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields		Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?		
Previous Types			
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type		Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland		Probable
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		
Full Description			
National Grid Reference			Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0582 2513 (945m by 614m)			27.22
SU02NE			
Attributes			
Type	Value		
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)		
Boundary morphology	Curving		
Field count (modern OS)	2		
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1		
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular		
On First Edition 6" OS	No		
Ridge and furrow	Absent		
Sources			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.			
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.			
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.			
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.			
Associated Monuments			
SU02NE400	Monument: Knighton		
SU02NE401	Monument: Stoke Farthing		
SU02NE629	Monument: Medieval Strip Lynchets, South of Stoke Farthing		
SU02NE630	Monument: Enclosure, South of Stoke Farthing		

UID HWI10412 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10412 FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by altering the parliamentary enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. This previous, post medieval, character remains legible through the retention of some of the earlier field boundaries.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Parliamentary enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and some elements remain legible into the present day.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 55.43
Centred SU 0250 2462 (1206m by 976m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Large (>10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10423 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10423 FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by converting an area of downland into arable use. The former downland character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and Andrews and Dury's map, and remains vaguely legible in the present day.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Unimproved land Downland Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

An old droveway named as Croucheston Drove forms the eastern boundary to this land parcel.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 21.72
Centred SU 0652 2429 (490m by 862m) SU02SE

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	5
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE604 Monument: Field System, North of Knighton High Wood
SU02SE626 Monument: W of Croucheston Drove

UID	HWI10424	Name
-----	----------	------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10424		FEL-RORG
These fields are modern and have been created by altering the enclosures shown here on the 1 ed OS maps. These former fields were probably some sort of vaguely planned enclosures; probably of post medieval date.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	

#Error

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	Probable
#Error		

Full Description

The line of the Roman road cuts through the south of this area and is visible as earthworks on the modern aerial photographs.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	53.89
Centred SU 0627 2353 (1019m by 762m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	2
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

#Error

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

#Error

ST92SW640	Monument: Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove
SU02SE101	Find Spot: N of Knighton High Wood
SU02SE104	Find Spot: NE of Knighton High Wood
SU02SE301	Monument: NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole
SU02SE604	Monument: Field System, North of Knighton High Wood
SU02SE623	Monument: N of Knighton Hill Wood
SU02SE643	Monument: Barrow, South East of Knighton Hill Farm

UID	HWI10424	Name
-----	----------	------

UID	HWI10426	Name
------------	----------	-------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10426		FEL-RORG

These modern fields have been formed in a downland area as shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. The aerial photographs show traces of ridge and furrow from strip fields which overlie the earthworks of earlier lynchets - probably of prehistoric/Roman origin.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Fields and enclosed land	Strip fields	Probable
--------------------------	--------------	----------

Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD?

Fields and enclosed land	Strip lynchets	Probable
--------------------------	----------------	----------

Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC? to 409 AD?

Full Description

Earthworks of prehistoric/Roman lynchets show on the aerial photographs and are overlain by regular stock enclosures of post medieval date (presumably when this was downland). Traces of Saxon/medieval ridge and furrow can also be discerned in this area.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	43.33
Centred SU 0598 2408 (840m by 800m)	SU02SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	4
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SE200	Find Spot: SE of Knighton Hill Farm
-----------	-------------------------------------

UID	HWI10426	Name
SU02SE302		Find Spot: SE of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE600		Monument: Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE601		Monument: Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE602		Monument: Field System, Knighton Hill
SU02SE604		Monument: Field System, North of Knighton High Wood
SU02SE637		Monument: Enclosure, West of Croucheston Drove

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10427	Knighton Hill Farm	RSE-FMST

This farm is modern and has replaced a historic predecessor that shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map. As few elements of the form and layout of this ealier farm survive, the previous character is not legible here so has been inferred from the sources.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Farmstead	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	

Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Farmstead	Certain
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	1.94
Centred SU 0553 2426 (287m by 143m)	SU02SE	

Attributes	
Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Settlement morphology	Planned
Settlement character	Modern extent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65564	Building: Knighton Hill House (Knighton Hill Buildings)
----------	---

UID	HWI10454	Name	Bowerchalke
------------	----------	-------------	-------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10454	Bowerchalke	RSE-VILL

This settlement is winding and linear and shows on all of this historic mapping. It seems to have altered little over time and mainly comprises housing and farms. No clear medieval features can be discerned from the available maps.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Village	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	16.03
Centred SU 0214 2332 (994m by 963m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Linear
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65504	Building: Bingham's Farm
MWI65505	Building: Knowle Farm
MWI65506	Building: Laws Farm
SU02SW450	Monument: Bowerchalke
SU02SW452	Monument: Bingham's Farm
SU02SW453	Monument: Laws Farm

UID	HWI10457	Name	Chalke Valley Trout Farms
------------	----------	-------------	---------------------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10457	Chalke Valley Trout Farms	WVF-FPHT

This area is dominated by a modern trout farm and associated fish ponds. Previously, much of the land here was adhoc fields whose form had been influenced by the watercourse here. This character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and remains faintly legible.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Water and valley floor	Fishponds and hatcheries	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Piecemeal enclosure	Probable
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?		

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.56
Centred SU 0254 2362 (201m by 275m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02SW452	Monument: Bingham's Farm
-----------	--------------------------

UID	HWI10458	Name	Mead End
------------	----------	-------------	----------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10458	Mead End	RSE-HAMT

This small linear hamlet surrounds the watercourse here and mainly comprises a scatter of cottages. This settlement shows on the 1 ed OS maps and appears to have changed little since this time, thus maintaining the historic character.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Hamlet	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.53
Centred SU 0255 2393 (275m by 318m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Linear
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10459 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10459 FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by altering the parliamentary enclosure shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. This previous, post medieval, character remains legible through the retention of the parcel form.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Parliamentary enclosure Probable
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1860), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and some elements remain legible into the present day.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0195 2471 (746m by 435m) SU02SW 14.70

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Jointed
Field count (modern OS)	2
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10460 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10460 FEL-PLAN

These fairly regular fields show on the historic mapping and have changed little since. They are probably the result of a planned enclosure episode during the post medieval period. Their form has been influenced by the River Ebbles.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Planned enclosure Probable
Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

#Error

Full Description

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 28.94
Centred SU 0205 2500 (1082m by 525m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Jointed
Field count (modern OS)	10
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	10
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

#Error

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

#Error

SU02NW453 Monument: Fifield Bavant

UID	HWI10461	Name	Chalk Pyt Farm
------------	----------	-------------	----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10461	Chalk Pyt Farm	RSE-FMST

This farm shows on the 1 ed OS map but has altered slightly over time. Nevertheless, much of the planned layout survives and the farm was well established by the later post medieval period. No earlier character is in evidence on the available sources.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Farmstead	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

A small chalk pit nearby gives this farm its name.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	3.63
Centred SU 0368 2601 (376m by 279m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Planned
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65529	Building: Chalk Pyt Farm
SU02NW647	Monument: Field System, North of Broadchalke

UID HWI10462 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10462 FEL-WTMD

This water meadow system makes use of the River Ebble and runs through the centre of Broad Chalke. This character shows on the 1 ed OS maps and has altered little recently. Elements of the water management system remain legible on aerial photos.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Water meadows Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

Some parts of the water meadow system are now covered in trees which have grown up in proximity to the river here.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 27.03
Centred SU 0408 2550 (2079m by 608m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Wavy
Field count (modern OS)	16
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	16
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65513 Building: Mascalls
SU02NE400 Monument: Knighton
SU02NW402 Monument: Broad Chalke

UID	HWI10463	Name	Broad Chalke
------------	----------	-------------	--------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10463	Broad Chalke	RSE-VILL

This settlement is winding and linear and shows on all of this historic mapping. It seems to have altered little over time and mainly comprises housing and farms. An area marked as the Bury Orchard suggests early origins for the village.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Village	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	14.50
Centred SU 0382 2529 (1131m by 301m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Linear
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65530	Building: Butler's Farm
MWI65531	Building: Yew Tree Farm
MWI65536	Building: Manor Farm, Broad Chalke
SU02NW151	Find Spot: Bronze Age Flint Tools, Bury Orchard
SU02NW401	Find Spot: All Saints Church, Broad Chalke
SU02NW402	Monument: Broad Chalke
SU02NW530	Monument: Reddish House
SU02NW620	Monument: Linear Bank, Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke
SU02NW624	Monument: Undated Linear Ditch, Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke

UID	HWI10464	Name	Broad Chalke
------------	----------	-------------	--------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10464	Broad Chalke	RSE-VILL

This part of Broad Chalke is modern, with the houses having been built on land that was formerly a series of small post medieval fields. These were probably set put to plan, but little of their form and character remains legible in the present day.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Village	Certain

Period	C21 - 2012 AD?
---------------	----------------

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	Possible

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	4.33
Centred SU 0368 2556 (668m by 249m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Settlement morphology	Linear
Settlement character	Modern extent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW302	Monument: Burial, Broad Chalke
SU02NW402	Monument: Broad Chalke
SU02NW450	Monument: Broad Chalke
SU02NW525	Monument: Broad Chalke

UID	HWI10465	Name	Broad Chalke
------------	----------	-------------	--------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10465	Broad Chalke	RSE-VILL
This part of Broad Chalke comprises the historic core, with the church and public house. Despite some developments and alterations, much of the historic form and character as shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map survives.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Village	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.98
Centred SU 0393 2565 (257m by 235m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Nucleated
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW402	Monument: Broad Chalke
SU02NW451	Find Spot: Broad Chalke

UID HWI10466 **Name**

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10466		FEL-AMAL

These fields are modern and have been created by altering the fairly regular enclosures that show here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were probably post medieval planned enclosures and elements of their form and character remain legible.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Amalgamated fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	6.64
Centred SU 0400 2571 (505m by 527m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	6
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	11
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI72576	Monument: Linear Features at Broade Chalke
SU02NW402	Monument: Broad Chalke
SU02NW647	Monument: Field System, North of Broadchalke

UID	HWI10467	Name	Chalk Pyt House
------------	----------	-------------	-----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10467	Chalk Pyt House	RSE-CTHS

This country house shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and seems to have changed little. It has some associated plots and paddocks and these have changed slightly, but the principal character shown on the C19 maps is undiminished.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Country house	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.48
Centred SU 0375 2577 (179m by 252m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Planned
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID	HWI10468	Name	Broad Chalke
------------	----------	-------------	--------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10468	Broad Chalke	RSE-VILL

This part of Broad Chalke is modern, with the houses having been built on land that was formerly a series of small post medieval fields. These were probably set put to plan, but little of their form and character remains legible in the present day.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Village	Certain

Period	C21 - 2012 AD?
---------------	----------------

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	Possible

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.59
Centred SU 0432 2523 (304m by 409m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Settlement morphology	Linear
Settlement character	Modern extent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW400	Monument: Saxon Cemetery, Broad Chalke
-----------	--

UID HWI10469 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10469 FEL-PIEC

These small, adhoc, fields have changed little since their depiction on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They probably represent some sort of piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period. Some rough woodland has grown up in association with these fields.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Probable

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 3.76
Centred SU 0332 2515 (584m by 520m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	5
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	7
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW646 Monument: Ditches, South West of Broadchalke

UID	HWI10470	Name	Knapp
------------	----------	-------------	-------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10470	Knapp	RSE-HAMT

This small hamlet has expanded and altered over time, according to the modern maps and aerial photographs. However, elements of the settlement shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map remain legible, so there is some continuity of character.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Hamlet	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

This area includes a number of modern poultry houses. However, this farming concern is too small to map separately so it has been included here.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	3.93
Centred SU 0279 2519 (464m by 285m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
-------------	--------------

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65512	Building: Knapp Farm
SU02NW452	Monument: Lower Gurston

UID	HWI10471	Name	The Marsh
------------	----------	-------------	-----------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10471	The Marsh	FEL-RORG

This collection of fields and plots is modern and they have been created in an area named as The Marsh. The historic OS maps show that this area was predominantly wet boggy ground in the past and elements of this character remain legible.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Marsh and bog	Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This area includes the settlement of Mount Sorrel, but this is too small to map separately or to influence the dominant character of the landscape.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0307 2503 (235m by 427m)	4.26

SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	5
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	4
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Place name	Wet/boggy land
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65511	Building: Yard in Mount Sorrel
----------	--------------------------------

UID HWI10472 Name

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10472		WVF-WCBD
This land is dominated by a series of watercress beds which show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They make use of the River Ebble and have changed little over time. They probably have a late post medieval origin, but no earlier character is legible on sources.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Water and valley floor	Watercress beds	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0283 2509 (628m by 240m) SU02NW	3.76

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10473 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10473 FEL-PIEC

These sinuous fields show on the 1 ed 6" OS map and have changed little recently. They probably represent some sort of piecemeal enclosures whose form has been influenced by the local watercourse. No earlier character can be identified.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Certain
Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 2.97
Centred SU 0304 2526 (601m by 372m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	5
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	5
Morphological shape	Sinuous
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW402 Monument: Broad Chalke

UID HWI10474 Name

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10474		WVF-WCBD
This land is dominated by a series of watercress beds which show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They make use of the River Ebble and have changed little over time. They probably have a late post medieval origin, but no earlier character is legible on sources.		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Water and valley floor	Watercress beds	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)
Centred SU 0270 2436 (311m by 612m) SU02SW	1.82

Attributes

Type	Value
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10475 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10475 FEL-PIEC

These irregular fields show on the 1 ed 6" OS map and have changed little over time. They likely represent an episode of piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period. Field form has been affected by the local watercourse.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Probable
Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 3.24
Centred SU 0304 2476 (269m by 273m) SU02SW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10476 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10476 FEL-AMAL

These fields are modern and have been formed by combining the fairly regular fields that showed here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were probably post medieval planned enclosures and elements of their form and character survive.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Amalgamated fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Planned enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 6.24
Centred SU 0411 2502 (354m by 319m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	6
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID	HWI10477	Name	Middleton
------------	----------	-------------	-----------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10477	Middleton	FEL-RORG

These fields are modern and have been created by altering the parliamentary enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were created in the C19 on land that was once part of the wider downland but this character is not legible now.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

#Error

Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Unimproved land	Downland	Possible

#Error		
Fields and enclosed land	Parliamentary enclosure	Probable
#Error		

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows this character and elements of the overall layout remains legible in the modern landscape.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	4.19
Centred SU 0381 2488 (377m by 216m)	SU02SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	7
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Regular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

#Error

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

#Error

UID HWI10478 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10478 FEL-RORG

These small fields are modern and seem to occupy an area that was once part of the village of Broad Chalke. This former character shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map but is not clearly legible now.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Probable

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Rural settlement Village Possible
Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 2.08
Centred SU 0386 2520 (235m by 179m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Curving
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	1
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NW402 Monument: Broad Chalke
SU02NW530 Monument: Reddish House

UID	HWI10479	Name	
------------	----------	-------------	--

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10479		FEL-RORG
<p>These fields are modern, with some of this re-arrangement due to the construction of the school here. Previously, the 1 ed 6" OS map shows this area as being part of a system of post medieval planned enclosures, and some elements of this survive.</p>		
Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Re-organised fields	Certain
Period	C21 - 2012 AD?	
Previous Types		
Previous Broad Type	Previous Type	Confidence
Fields and enclosed land	Planned enclosure	Probable
	Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?	

Full Description

This area includes New Town sports centre and school, but both of these are too small to map separately so they have been included here.

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	24.39
Centred SU 0463 2540 (937m by 483m)	SU02NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	6
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65562	Building: Knighton Farm
SU02NE400	Monument: Knighton
SU02NW402	Monument: Broad Chalke

UID HWI10480 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10480 RSE-HROW

These houses are modern and have been created in an area shown as downland on the historic OS maps. However, due to the development this previous landscape character is not legible so has been inferred from the available sources.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Rural settlement Row Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Unimproved land Downland Possible

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1861), on the Enclosure Award mapping. However, this appears to have involved the enclosure of downland rather than the creation of parliamentary fields - hence the choice of the previous HLC type.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 1.99
Centred SU 0470 2521 (251m by 117m) SU02NW

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	No
Settlement morphology	Linear
Settlement character	Modern extent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI10481 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10481 FEL-MEDW

These land parcels lie adjacent to the river and have changed little since the C19 according to the maps. They probably represent enclosed meadows and their character remains intact.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Meadows Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 11.61
Centred SU 0531 2554 (736m by 238m) SU02NE

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	3
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	3
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE401 Monument: Stoke Farthing

UID HWI10482 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10482 FEL-WTMD

This section of water meadows runs from Bishopstone to Broad Chalke. They show clearly on both the modern and historic maps and their character has changed little. Elements of the water management systems remain intact and show on aerial photos.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Water meadows Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 19.11
Centred SU 0593 2542 (1504m by 380m) SU02NE

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Medium (2-10ha)
Boundary morphology	Wavy
Field count (modern OS)	9
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	9
Morphological shape	Sinuuous
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE400 Monument: Knighton
SU02NE401 Monument: Stoke Farthing

UID	HWI10483	Name	Knighton Manor
------------	----------	-------------	----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10483	Knighton Manor	RSE-FMST

This farm and associated plots has historic origins and shows on the 1 ed OS mapping. There have been few changes and alterations over time so the historic form and character have been retained into modernity.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Farmstead	Certain
Period	Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD	

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.35
Centred SU 0520 2522 (199m by 195m)	SU02NE	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Planned
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE400	Monument: Knighton
-----------	--------------------

UID	HWI10484	Name	Stoke Farthing
------------	----------	-------------	----------------

UID	Name	Full Type Code
HWI10484	Stoke Farthing	RSE-HAMT

The small hamlet of Stoke Farthing comprises a linear scatter of houses. These show on the 1 ed 6" OS map and there has been little change to the character over time. The settlement is closely associated with the nearby river.

Broad Type	Type	Confidence
Rural settlement	Hamlet	Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2.61
Centred SU 0564 2545 (335m by 140m)	SU02NE	

Attributes

Type	Value
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Settlement morphology	Linear
Settlement character	Historic core

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE401	Monument: Stoke Farthing
-----------	--------------------------

UID HWI10485 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10485 FEL-MEDW

These land parcels lie adjacent to the river and have changed little since the C19 according to the maps. They probably represent enclosed meadows and their character remains intact.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Meadows Probable

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 3.11
Centred SU 0557 2539 (541m by 169m) SU02NE

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	6
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	6
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

SU02NE401 Monument: Stoke Farthing

UID HWI10486 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI10486 FEL-MEDW

These land parcels lie adjacent to the river and have changed little since the C19 according to the maps. They probably represent enclosed meadows and their character survives. This area includes Stoke Farthing House, an historic manor for the hamlet.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Meadows Probable

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 11.46
Centred SU 0606 2559 (822m by 430m) SU02NE

Attributes

Type	Value
Average field size	Small (<2ha)
Boundary morphology	Straight
Field count (modern OS)	7
Field count (1 ed 6" OS)	5
Morphological shape	Semi-irregular
On First Edition 6" OS	Yes
Ridge and furrow	Absent

Sources

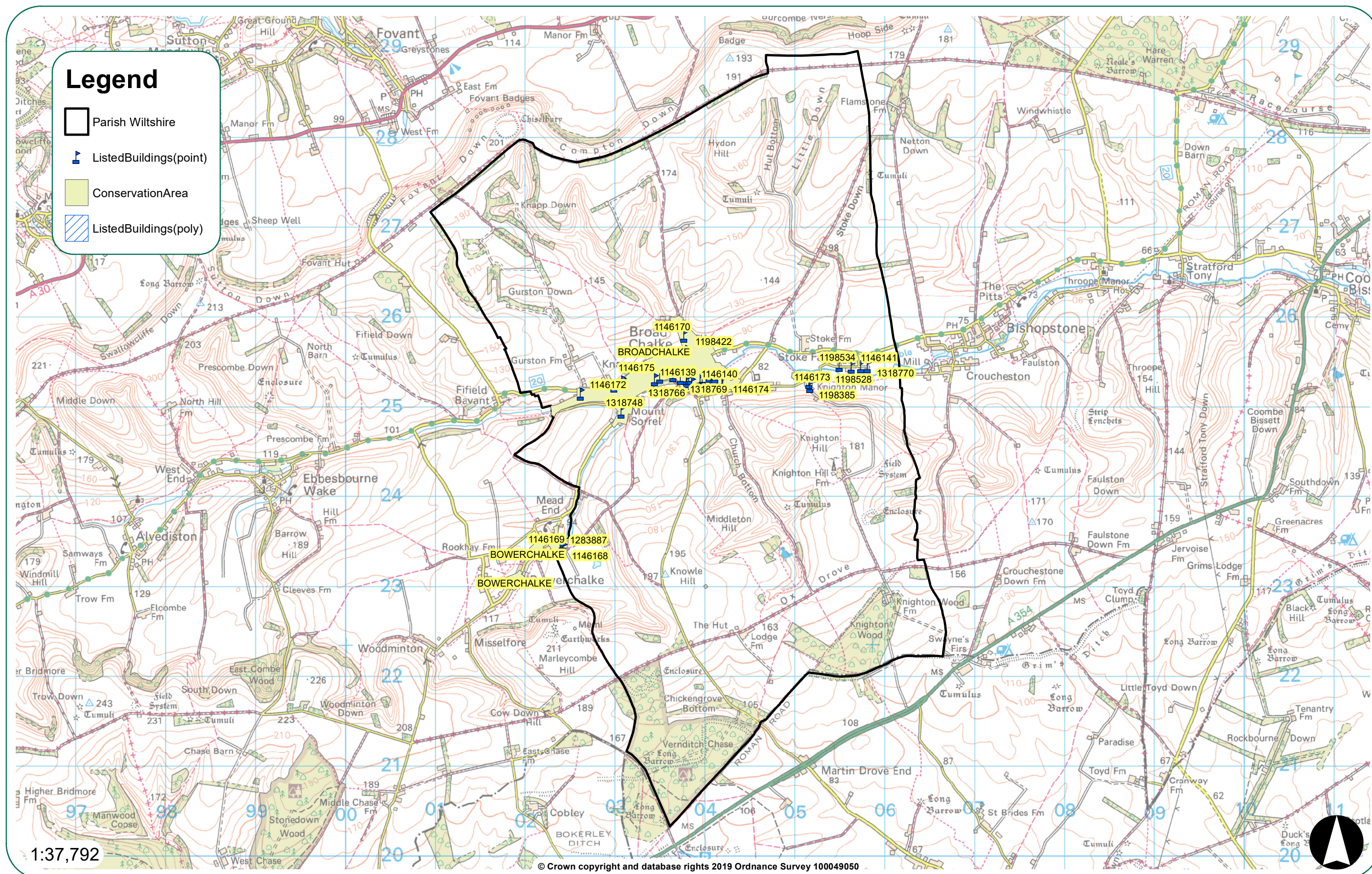
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Bibliographic reference: Andrews, John; Dury, Andrew. 1773. Andrews and Dury Map of Wiltshire 1773.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1800-1820. Ordnance Survey 2" Surveyor's Draft. 1:31250.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1919-1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Report: Rouse, E.. 2008. Cranborne Chase and West Wiltshire Downs AONB: Historic Landscape Characterisation Project.

Associated Monuments

MWI65563 Building: Stoke Farthing House (Stoke Verdon)
SU02NE401 Monument: Stoke Farthing
SU02NE454 Monument: Flamstone

Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas within Broad Chalke Parish

Data from the Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record



Wiltshire Council Designation Full Report

13/02/2019

Number of records: 33

Broad Chalke Neighbourhood Plan - Listed Buildings Report

DesigUID: DWI8497		Type: Listed Building	Status: Active
NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item	
1198528	1198528	1362, 5, 107	
Name:			
Grade: II	Date Assigned 17/12/1986	Amended:	Revoked:
Legal Description			
SU 02 NE	BROAD CHALKE	STOKE FARTHING	(north side)
5/107	No 48		
GV	II		
Detached cottage. C17. Timber-framed rebuilt in flint and rubble stone, thatched roof with half-hip to right and hip to left, brick stack to left. Single-storey and attic, 2-window. Ground floor has 3-light casement, two eyebrow dormers with 2-light casements. Right return has planked door with single-light casement either side, timber-framed first floor now clad in corrugated iron. Attached to left return is weatherboarded shed under hip of main roof. Interior not accessible at time of survey (February 1986).			
Listing NGR: SU0550125458			
Curatorial Notes			
Type and date: C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699			
Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699			
Type and date: SHED.			
Main material: timber			
Main material: flint			
Main material: rubble			
Main material: stone			
Covering material: thatch			
Main material: iron			
Main material: weatherboard			
Designating Organisation:			
<hr/>			
Location			
Grid Reference: SU 05501 25458 (point)			
Map sheet: SU02NE	Area (Ha):		0.00
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire		
Postal Addresses			
48 Stoke Farthing, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5ED			
<hr/>			
Sources - None recorded			
<hr/>			
Associated Monuments			
MWI38867	Building: 48		
<hr/>			
Additional Information			
LBSUID:	320693		
List Locality:	STOKE FARTHING		
List Parish:	BROAD CHALKE		
List District:	SALISBURY		
List County:	WILTSHIRE		
Group Value:	Upload Date: 15/06/2011		

DesigUID: DWI8498	Type: Listed Building	Status: Active
NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item

DesigUID: DWI8498	Name:		
1318770	1318770	1362, 5, 108	
Name:			
Grade: II	Date Assigned 17/12/1986	Amended:	Revoked:
Legal Description			
SU 02 NE	BROAD CHALKE	STOKE FARTHING	(south side)
5/108	No 38		
GV	II		
Detached cottage. Late C17. Flint and limestone, thatched roof with axial brick stack. Baffle-entry plan. Single-storey and attic, 2-window. Central planked door with thatched porch, 3-light recessed chamfered mullioned casement with hoodmould either side. Two eyebrow dormers with 2-light casements to attic. Right return wall is chalk with two small blocked windows to ground floor and single casement to rendered attic. Rear has 3-light mullioned casement with hoodmould to left, planked door in gabled porch to right, two eyebrow dormers with 2-light casements to attic. Left return has lean-to extension. Interior not accessible at time of survey (February 1986).			
Listing NGR: SU0581325442			
Curatorial Notes			
Type and date: late C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699			
Main material: flint			
Main material: limestone			
Covering material: thatch			
Main material: chalk			
Designating Organisation:			
Location			
Grid Reference: SU 05813 25442 (point)			
Map sheet: SU02NE	Area (Ha):	0.00	
Administrative Areas			
Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire		
Postal Addresses			
38 Stoke Farthing, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5ED			
Sources - None recorded			
Associated Monuments			
MWI39766	Building: 38		
Additional Information			
LBSUID:	320694		
List Locality:	STOKE FARTHING		
List Parish:	BROAD CHALKE		
List District:	SALISBURY		
List County:	WILTSHIRE		
Group Value:	Upload Date: 15/06/2011		

DesigUID: DWI8499	Type: Listed Building	Status: Active
NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1198534	1198534	1362, 5, 109
Name:		
Grade: II	Date Assigned 17/12/1986	Amended:
Revoked:		
Legal Description		
SU 02 NE	BROAD CHALKE	STOKE FARTHING
		(south side)

DesigUID: DWI8499**Name:**

5/109

No 42

GV

II

Detached cottage. Late C17. Dressed limestone, thatched roof with gable and axial brick stacks. Baffle entry 3-cell plan. Single storey and attic, 3-window. Six-panelled door to left of centre with thatched porch, 2-light casement to left and two 3-light recessed chamfered mullioned casements to right. Attic has one 2-light to eyebrow dormer and two 3-light casements to right. Left return has C20 planked door and steel casements. Right return has C20 door and 3-light casement to first floor. Rear has two steel casements, two single light and one 2-light wooden casements, attic floor has three dormers with single-light, 4-light and 2-light casements. Interior has open fireplace with chamfered lintel on stone jambs, chamfered beams.

Listing NGR: SU0574025444

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: late C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699

Main material: limestone

Covering material: thatch

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** SU 05740 25444 (point)**Map sheet:** SU02NE**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

42 Stoke Farthing, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5ED

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI38868

Building: 42

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 320695**List Locality:** STOKE FARTHING**List Parish:** BROAD CHALKE**List District:** SALISBURY**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI8500**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1146141

1146141

1362, 5, 110

Name:**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 17/12/1986**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SU 02 NE

BROAD CHALKE

STOKE FARTHING

(south side)

5/110

No 44

GV

II

Two cottages, now one. C17. Square-panelled timber-framing with brick nogging to first floor, dressed limestone to ground floor, thatched roof with half-hip to right and hip to left, brick stacks. Baffle entry plan. Single storey and attic, 2 windows, to entrance front facing away from street. C20 porch and 3-light casement to right, C20 two-light casements to left. Attic dormers with 2-light casements. Rear facing street has two 2-light recessed chamfered mullioned casements to ground floor, attic has long eyebrow dormer to right with 2-light casements, one 2-light casement to eyebrow dormer to left. Right return has flat-roofed C20 extension with C20 casements. Interior said to have blocked open fireplaces, chamfered beams with runout stops.

DesigUID: DWI8500 **Name:**

Listing NGR: SU0563425439

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: C20 extension HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999
Main material: timber
Main material: brick
Main material: limestone
Covering material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 05634 25439 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

44 Stoke Farthing, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5ED

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37977 Building: 44

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320696
List Locality: STOKES FARTHING
List Parish: BROAD CHALKE
List District: SALISBURY
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8485 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1198445	1198445	1362, 4, 95

Name: ASHWOOD

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW	BROAD CHALKE	SOUTH STREET	(north side)
4/95	Ashwood		
GV	II		

Detached house. C17, altered C19. Rubble stone, hipped thatched roof with brick stack to right of centre. Baffle entry plan. Two- storey, 3-window. C19 studded door in thatched porch to right of centre with 2-light casement to right and single-light and two 2- light casements to left; one in blocked doorway. First floor has three 2-light casements. Right return has attached greenhouse, two 2-light casements to first floor. Left return has single-light casement to first floor, evidence of lower, former roofline. Rear extension in cob with thatched roof, lean-to C19 extension to left, one C20 dormer to attic. Interior has deep chamfered beams, doors with 4 raised panels.

Listing NGR: SU0365125345

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: altered C19 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: GLASSHOUSE.

DesignUID: DWI8485 **Name:** ASHWOOD

Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Covering material: thatch
Main material: cob

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03651 25345 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Ashwood South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DN

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
ASHWOOD

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38816 Building: ASHWOOD

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320681

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI8469 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146168 1146168 1362, 6, 64

Name: BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO NORTH EAST OF KNOWLE FARMHOUSE, WITH ATTACHED RANGE OF STABLES

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 SW BROAD CHALKE CHURCH STREET (east side)
6/64 Barn about 100m to north-east of Knowle Farmhouse, with
attached range of stables
GV II

Barn. Dated 1690 on tie-beam. Timber-framed on rubble stone plinth with weatherboard cladding, half-hipped thatched roof. Eight bays, with north aisle. North side has two hipped porches with double planked doors. South side has double planked doors and open cartshed to two left hand bays, lean-to extension and stable attached to right. Interior has tie-beam and collar trusses with straight struts and straight bracing from jowled main posts or aisle posts to tie-beams and arcade plates, two tiers of through purlins, two west bays are partitioned off by timber-framing. Mid C19 single-storey range of stables attached to west end in flint and brick bands with tiled roof; two segmental. headed planked stable doors and one double door with transom light to left, four flat arched C20 windows, two hipped half-dormers with loft door or casement.

Listing NGR: SU0241823458

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: dated 1690 TIMBER FRAMED BARN. Date: 1690

Type and date: dated 1690 AISLED BARN. Date: 1690

DesignUID: DWI8469 **Name:** BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO NORTH EAST OF KNOWLE

Type and date: dated 1690 CART SHED. Date: 1690
Type and date: mid C19 STABLE. Date: from 1833 to 1866
Main material: timber
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Main material: weatherboard
Covering material: thatch
Main material: flint
Main material: brick
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 02418 23458 (point)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO NORTH EAST OF KNOWLE FARMHOUSE, WITH ATTACHED RANGE OF STABLES

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37998 Building: BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO NORTH EAST OF KNOWLE FARMHOUSE, WITH ATTACHED RANGE OF STABLES

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320665

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI8470 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146169 1146169 1362, 6, 65

Name: BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO SOUTH WEST OF KNOWLE FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 SW BROAD CHALKE CHURCH STREET (east side)
6/65 Barn about 100m to south-west of Knowle Farmhouse
GV II

Barn. C18. Timber-framing on brick plinth with weatherboard cladding, half-hipped thatched roof. Five bays with south aisle. Large gabled central porch on south side with double doors. North side has attached C19 and C20 extensions. Interior has tie-beam and collar trusses with short straight struts from tie-beams to principals and straight bracing from jowled main posts and aisle posts to tie-beams and arcade plates.

Listing NGR: SU0242823420

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 TIMBER FRAMED BARN. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C19 extensions BARN. Date: from 1800 to 1899

DesigUID: DWI8470 **Name:** BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO SOUTH WEST OF KNOWLE

Type and date: C20 extensions BARN. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: C18 AISLED BARN. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Main material: timber

Main material: brick

Main material: weatherboard

Covering material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 02428 23420 (point)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO SOUTH WEST OF KNOWLE FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37999 Building: BARN ABOUT 100 METRES TO SOUTH WEST OF KNOWLE FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320666

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI16393 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1436051 1436051

Name: Broad Chalke War Memorial

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 16/06/2016 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Broad Chalke War Memorial was unveiled and dedicated on 17 April 1921 on land donated by Mr John Stephens. In 2007, War Memorials Trust awarded a grant of £315 towards the cost of cleaning and re-lettering the memorial.

First World War memorial, 1921, with later additions for the Second World War. The memorial stands opposite the All Saints' church (Grade I). It is c3.3m tall and comprises a two-stepped square base surmounted by a square plinth and tapering shaft, with a sword, and Celtic cross of granite. The inscription and names have been added in lead lettering. The inscription on the memorial reads: TO THE GLORY OF GOD/ AND IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF THE MEN/ OF THIS VILLAGE WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES FOR/ KING AND COUNTRY IN THE GREAT WAR 1914 – 1918 (NAMES). Additional names have been added of those lost in the Second World War.

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: Department of Culture, Media and Sport

Location

Grid Reference: SU 0407 2528 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

DesignUID: DWI16393 **Name:** Broad Chalke War Memorial

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire, SP5 5DH

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI74735 Building: Broad Chalke War Memorial

Additional Information

LBSUID:

List Locality:

List Parish:

List District:

List County:

Group Value:

Upload Date:

DesignUID: DWI8472 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146170 1146170 1362, 4, 82

Name: CHALK PYT HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE CHALK PYT LANE (west side)
4/82 Chalk Pyt House
II

Farmhouse. Circa 1830. Rendered, Welsh slate hipped roof with brick ridge stacks. L-plan. Two-storey, 3-window north front. Central timber Tuscan porch, door with 4 raised panels and transom light with guilloche glazing bars, either side is 12-pane sash. First floor has three 12-pane sashes. Roof on deep eaves. Left return has three 12-pane sashes to both floors. Rear has sashes with central trellised pent porch. Rear wing has sashes, C20 balcony to gable end. Interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986). Good example of early C19 farmhouse in Chalke family.

Listing NGR: SU0377125785

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: circa 1830 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1810 to 1850

Type and date: C20 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: render

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03771 25785 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Chalk Pyt House, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5ET

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

CHALK PYT HOUSE

DesigUID: DWI8472**Name:** CHALK PYT HOUSE**Sources - None recorded****Associated Monuments**

MWI38000 Building: CHALK PYT HOUSE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 320668**List Locality:****List Parish:** BROAD CHALKE**List District:** SALISBURY**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI8490**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1146136

1146136

1362, 4, 100

Name: CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS**Grade:** I**Date Assigned** 23/03/1960**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SU 02 NW

BROAD CHALKE

SOUTH STREET

(north side)

4/100

Church of All Saints 23.3.60

GV

I

Anglican parish church. Late C13, C14, C15, restorations 1847 and 1920. Dressed limestone, Welsh slate roof. Aisleless cruciform plan with south porch. Two-storey C15 porch has moulded pointed doorway with 2-light Perpendicular window and image niche over, frieze with rosettes and gargoyles to battlemented parapet, diagonal buttresses. Nave has two pointed 3-light Perpendicular windows to right and one 3-light to left, battlemented parapet, stair turret in angle between nave and transept. South transept has large 5-light pointed Perpendicular window with hoodmould, diagonal buttresses and plain parapet, east side has 3-light square-headed window with hoodmould. Chancel has pointed priest's door to south and three cusped lancets to north and south, east end has diagonal buttresses and C19 three-light pointed window, lean-to vestry on north side with lancet. C13 north transept has two lancets to east and 3-light window with geometric tracery, attached shafts and angle buttresses to north. North side of nave has four 3-light Perpendicular windows, buttresses, blocked Tudor-arched north door, battlemented parapet. West end has C13 chamfered pointed doorway with attached shafts, 5-light Perpendicular window over. Three-stage tower has string courses, square clockface and cusped lancet to south side, bellstage with 2-light square-headed cusped windows with louvres and hoodmoulds, moulded string course with gargoyles to battlemented parapet. Interior: Porch has 1920s rib-panelled roof, upper floor removed, stone benches, moulded pointed C14 doorway with ogee crocketed stoup to left. Nave has C15 four-bay king-post roof on fine stone angel-brackets, blocked doorway on south wall formerly to upper room of porch. C14 crossing with half-arch buttresses at east end of nave, hollow and cyma-moulded arches, tierceron vault with circular hatch for bell ropes, on carved corbels. South transept has 2-bay restored king-post roof on original corbels. Late C13 north transept has good trefoiled piscina and aumbry on east wall, original arch-braced collar rafter roof. Chancel also late C13, has restored 3-bay arch-braced collar truss roof, two-seat sedilia with cusped pointed heads, moulded string course carried over south door, rere-arches to lancets. Fittings: C17 box pews in crossing and at west end, C17 reading desk and octagonal pulpit with barley-sugar balusters to steps, C19 nave pews. C15 octagonal stone font with cusped panels and C19 cover. Fragment of Saxon cross shaft on south wall of nave. 1880s stained glass in chancel dedicated to Rev. Moore. Probable that the church once had, or was intended to have aisles, possibly in C13. (N. Pevsner, The Buildings of England; Wiltshire, 1975)

Listing NGR: SU0407725348

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: late C13 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1267 to 1299

Type and date: C14 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1300 to 1399

Type and date: C15 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: 1847 restoration PARISH CHURCH. Date: 1847

Type and date: 1847 restoration ANGLICAN CHURCH. Date: 1847

Type and date: 1920 restoration ANGLICAN CHURCH. Date: 1920

DesignUID: DWI8490 **Name:** CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Type and date: 1920 restoration PARISH CHURCH. Date: 1920
Type and date: Saxon CROSS. Date: from 450 to 1066
Type and date: 1880s stained glass COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: from 1880 to 1889
Main material: limestone
Covering material: welsh slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 04079 25345 (39m by 26m)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.05

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37817 Building: CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320686

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI8478 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1146173	1146173	1362, 5, 88

Name: COB WALLS TO REAR OF KNIGHTON MANOR

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NE	BROAD CHALKE	KNIGHTON	(south side)
5/88		Cob walls to rear of	Knighton Manor
GV		II	

Garden walls enclosing garden on three sides. Probably C19. Cob on brick plinth with thatched capping, about 2.5 metres high, incorporates former outbuilding, now changing rooms for swimming pool, on east side.
Listing NGR: SU0517425223

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: probably C19 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: former OUTBUILDING.
Type and date: now CHANGING ROOMS.
Type and date: SWIMMING POOL.
Main material: cob
Main material: brick
Main material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

DesignUID: DWI8478**Name:** COB WALLS TO REAR OF KNIGHTON MANOR**Location****Grid Reference:** SU 05174 25223 (point)**Map sheet:** SU02NE**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded**Listed Building Addresses**

Statutory

COB WALLS TO REAR OF KNIGHTON MANOR

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI38003 Building: COB WALLS TO REAR OF KNIGHTON MANOR

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 320674**List Locality:** KNIGHTON**List Parish:** BROAD CHALKE**List District:** SALISBURY**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI8489**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1318767

1318767

1362, 4, 99

Name: GARAGE AND BILLIARD ROOM TO WEST OF KINGS OLD RECTORY**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 23/03/1960**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET

4/99

Garage and billiard room to west

(north side)

23.3.60

(formerly listed as Cottage)

of Kings Old Rectory

GV

II

Cottage, now garage and billiard room. Rebuilt C18, on C15 plinth. Dressed limestone to ground floor, Flemish bond brick to first floor, tiled roof, brick stack. Single storey and attic, 2 windows. South front has 3-light casement and 6-pane fixed window. North side has C20 garage door and C20 dormers. Left return has 1- light and 2-light casement. Front stone wall is continuous with stonework of gateway to Kings Old Rectory (q.v.).

Listing NGR: SU0395625297

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: rebuilt C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C15 plinth HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: now GARAGE.

Type and date: now billiard room BILLIARD HALL.

Main material: limestone

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** SU 03956 25297 (point)**Map sheet:** SU02NW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

DesigUID: DWI8489 **Name:** GARAGE AND BILLIARD ROOM TO WEST OF KINGS OLD RECTORY

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GARAGE AND BILLIARD ROOM TO WEST OF KINGS OLD RECTORY

Former Statutory

COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI39763 Building: GARAGE AND BILLIARD ROOM TO WEST OF KINGS OLD RECTORY

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320685

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8492 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1318768 1318768 1362, 4, 102

Name: GOOD MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 8 METRES SOUTH OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)
4/102 Good monument in the churchyard about 8m south of
chancel of Church of All Saints
GV II

Chest tomb. Henrici(sic) Good died 1652. Limestone tomb with plain side panels, the north with recessed bronze plaque to Henrici Good, chamfered flat top.

Listing NGR: SU0409925322

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1652 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1652

Main material: limestone

Main material: bronze

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 04099 25322 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

DesignUID: DWI8492

Name: GOOD MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 8 METRES SOUTH

Statutory

GOOD MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 8 METRES SOUTH OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI39764 Building: GOOD MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 8 METRES SOUTH OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320688

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI8471

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1283887

1283887

1362, 6, 66

Name: GRANARY AT KNOWLE FARM

Grade: II

Date Assigned 17/12/1986

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SU 02 SW BROAD CHALKE CHURCH STREET (east side)

6/66 Granary at Farm Farm

GV II

Granary. Probably late C18. Timber-framed with weatherboard cladding, half-hipped tiled roof, on staddlestones. Planked door to south gable end. Interior not inspected.

Listing NGR: SU0239623408

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: probably late C18 GRANARY. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: probably late C18 TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: probably late C18 STADDLE STONE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Main material: timber

Main material: weatherboard

Covering material: tile

Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 02396 23408 (point)

Map sheet: SU02SW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GRANARY AT KNOWLE FARM

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

DesigUID: DWI8471 **Name:** GRANARY AT KNOWLE FARM

MWI33987 Building: GRANARY AT KNOWLE FARM

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320667

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8474

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1146171

1146171

1362, 4, 84

Name: GRANARY AT MASCALLS

Grade: II

Date Assigned 17/12/1986

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE HIGH LANE (south side)

4/84 Granary at Mascalls

GV II

Small granary. C18. Weatherboarding on timber-frame, hipped thatched roof, on six staddlestones. Planked door with strap hinges to north side. Interior not inspected.

Listing NGR: SU0308025273

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 GRANARY. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C18 TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C18 STADDLE STONE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Main material: weatherboard

Main material: timber

Covering material: thatch

Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03080 25273 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Mascalls High Lane, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5HP

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GRANARY AT MASCALLS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38001 Building: GRANARY AT MASCALLS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320670

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

DesigUID: DWI8474 **Name:** GRANARY AT MASCALLS

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8476 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146172 1146172 1362, 4, 86

Name: GURSTON MANOR

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 23/03/1960 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE HIGH LANE (south side)
4/86 Gurston Manor (Formerly listed as Gurston House)
23.3.60 II

Detached house. Circa 1600, altered late C17, C19 and 1970s. Chequered flint and limestone, tiled roof, four diagonally-set brick stacks. L-plan with cross range at west end. Two-storey and attic, 3-window south front. C20 door and 2-light casement in C19 extension to right, to left is blocked doorway. Three-light and 4- light mullioned and transomed casements with hoodmoulds, ovolo- moulded. First floor has 4-light and 3-light ovolo-mullioned casements, 2-light casement to C19 extension. Attic gable to cross wing has 3-light ovolo-mullioned casement with hoodmould, small decapitated statue set in wall below eaves to right. Left return has C20 flat-roofed conservatory, 3-light ovolo-mullioned casement with hoodmould to left, first floor has 2-light and 4- light mullioned casement, cross wing has coped verges with saddlestones. Rear has blocked 3-light mullioned casement to ground floor, 3-light mullioned casement to first floor of cross wing, C20 single-storey extension to left, attached to rear of C19 parallel rear wing with segmental-headed 2-light casements. Interior has open fireplace with chamfered lintel on chamfered stone jambs in study, Tudor arched moulded stone fireplace in drawing room, remainder of interior altered. Manor of Kings College, Cambridge, facade of house clearly shown on map of 1656, copy hangs in house.
Listing NGR: SU0261925139

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: circa 1600 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1580 to 1620
Type and date: altered late C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699
Type and date: altered C19 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: altered 1970s DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1970 to 1979
Type and date: C20 CONSERVATORY. Date: from 1900 to 1999
Type and date: circa 1600 STADDLE STONE. Date: from 1580 to 1620
Main material: flint
Main material: limestone
Covering material: tile
Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 02619 25139 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Gurston Manor High Lane, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5HP

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GURSTON MANOR

Former Statutory

GURSTON HOUSE

DesignUID: DWI8476**Name:** GURSTON MANOR**Sources - None recorded****Associated Monuments**

MWI38002 Building: GURSTON MANOR

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 320672**List Locality:****List Parish:** BROAD CHALKE**List District:** SALISBURY**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI8488**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1146135

1146135

1362, 4, 98

Name: KINGS OLD RECTORY**Grade:** II***Date Assigned** 23/03/1960**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET

(north side) 4/98

23.3.60 Kings Old Rectory

GV II*

Detached house. C15, additions early C16, C17, altered C18. Dressed limestone, partly rendered, refronting timber-frame, half-hipped tiled roof, stone and brick stacks. Three-bay C15 range, kitchen to west c1500, rear wings C16 and C17. Entrance to rear; 2-storey kitchen range has chamfered square-headed stone door surround to left, ledged door with good iron fittings, 4-light recessed chamfered mullioned casement with hoodmould to right, first floor has 4-light hollow-chamfered mullioned casement with hoodmould, hipped attic dormer. Wing to left with Tudor-arched ribbed door with iron fittings and single leaded casement to right, 3-light mullioned casement with dripstone to left and C20 three-light casement and single leaded light to first floor. Rear of wings with two 3-light mullioned casements with dripstones to ground floor, two C20 casements to first floor and two 3-light wooden mullioned casements to attic gables, large double stack in valley between wings. East wing has 2-light leaded casement, 4-light mullioned casement with hoodmould to ground floor, single casement and tripartite plate glass sash to first floor. Road front; formerly windowless ground floor now with three C20 mullioned casements with hoodmoulds, large external stone stack with offsets to left for kitchen, first floor has 4-light and 3-light hollow-chamfered mullioned casements with hoodmould and one 3-light wooden mullioned casements, all leaded lights. Attached to west side is C15 gateway with large Tudor-arched cart entry and smaller Tudor-arched pedestrian entry to left, pitched verge to top, masonry of gateway continues into attached former cottage (q.v.). Interior: Timber-framed internal partitions retained, together with jowled main posts and 3-bay roof to main range. Kitchen has chamfered beams with bar stops, two chamfered wooden door surrounds, ground floor doors with 2 raised panels and H-L hinges. Drawing room in west wing, refitted early C18 with raised full panelling and shutters, square stone fireplace, dining room in east wing has egg and dart and guilloche moulded plaster ceiling cornice, bolection moulded stone fireplace. Early C18 stairs rise from west wing: panelled dado and wide moulded ramped handrails, stairs formerly in south west corner of wing; newel survives with small stair casements. First floor drawing room over kitchen has early C18 panelling with moulded edges, ovolo and cyma moulded cornice, bolection moulded fireplace. First floor study with reset C17 wainscot panelling. Attic stairs and main stairs have splat balusters to landings. Former rectory, owned by Kings College, Cambridge, till 1923. (Wiltshire Buildings Record)

Listing NGR: SU0397625303

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C15 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: early C16 additions DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1500 to 1532

Type and date: C17 additions DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: altered C18 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C15 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: c1500 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1480 to 1520

Type and date: C15 GATE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

DesigUID: DWI8488 **Name:** KINGS OLD RECTORY

Type and date: C15 ARCH. Date: from 1400 to 1499
Type and date: former VICARAGE.
Type and date: COLLEGE LODGINGS.
Main material: limestone
Main material: render
Main material: timber
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03976 25303 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Kings Old Rectory South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

KINGS OLD RECTORY

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37816 Building: KINGS OLD RECTORY

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320684

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8475 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1198371	1198371	1362, 4, 85

Name: KNAPP FARMHOUSE

Grade: II	Date Assigned 17/12/1986	Amended:	Revoked:
------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Legal Description

SU 02 NW	BROAD CHALKE	HIGH LANE	(south side)
4/85	Knapp Farmhouse		
GV	II		

Farmhouse. Late C17, altered C18 and early C19. Rubble stone and English garden wall bond brick, refronted in yellow Flemish bond brick, thatched roof with gable end brick stacks. L-plan. Two- storey, 3-window south front. Central C20 glazed porch and door with C19 canted bay with flat brick arches and plate glass sashes either side. First floor has three 16-pane sashes with keystones to flat arches. Right return has external stone stack with offsets, C20 attached extension. Left return has 2-light and single-light casement, former roofline visible in brickwork, to left is flint rubble stone outhouse, now joined to main house by C19 addition. Rear of main range has C20 flat-roofed extension, C19 lean-to to right, two gabled attic dormer with 4-light and 3- light casements, rear wing retains some timber-framing to right return, C20 steel casements. Interior has chamfered beams with runout stops, planked and 4- panelled doors; cellar.

Listing NGR: SU0299525229

Curatorial Notes

DesignUID: DWI8475 **Name:** KNAPP FARMHOUSE

Type and date: late C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699
Type and date: altered C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: altered early C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Type and date: C20 extensions FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999
Type and date: C19 additions FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: late C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699
Type and date: OUTBUILDING.
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Main material: brick
Covering material: thatch
Main material: flint

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 02995 25229 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5HH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
KNAPP FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38809 Building: KNAPP FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320671

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI8477 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1198385	1198385	1362, 5, 87

Name: KNIGHTON MANOR

Grade:	Date Assigned	Amended:	Revoked:
II	23/03/1960		

Legal Description

SU 02 NE	BROAD CHALKE	KNIGHTON	(south side)
5/87	Knighton Manor		
23.3.60			
GV	II		

Detached house. Late C16, altered C17 and 1920s. Rubble stone and cob on stone plinth, 2-span tiled roof with axial brick stack and gable end brick stacks, cross wing partly timber-framed and tile-hung. Two-storey and attic, 4-window north front. Tudor- arched stone doorway with planked door in gabled 1920s porch to left, to right is 4-light chamfered mullioned and transomed window, cross window and C20 steel window. Basement to right has 2-light ovolo and 2-light recessed chamfered mullioned windows. First floor has two 3-light and one 4-light chamfered mullioned casements, 2-light wooden casement to right. Three 1920s gabled attic dormers

with casements. Attached to left is cross wing with rubble stone ground floor with blocked doorway and 3-light casement, tile-hung first floor has 3-light casement and attic has 3-light casement. Right return has C20 steel casement and fire escape. Rear has two C20 French windows, one inserted in former baffle entry to right of centre, two 5-light ovolo-moulded mullioned and transomed windows, the right hand one of 1920s, 2-light casements. First floor has 5 ovolo-mullioned casements with hoodmoulds and four 2-light casements, eaves probably raised late C17, partly in brick. Left return of cross wing, formerly timber-framed, rebuilt in stretcher bond brick 1920s, C20 casements. Interior partly remodelled 1920s when winding stairs on south side of central stack removed and stairs in entrance hall moved to present position. Hall has fine early C17 carved wooden fireplace surround and overmantel, brought here from Wilton House in mid C20, but originally said to have been at Knighton and made for Thomas Smith, a clothier. Dining room in cross wing has open fireplace with cavetto-moulded stone lintel on stone jambs, chamfered beams with stepped stops. Drawing room has round-arched alcove with fluted pilasters and shaped shelves. First floor of wing retains some wainscot panelling to passage, some timber-framing retained including a jowled post and some straight bracing, bedroom with Regency reeded fireplace surround with paterae. Attached to left are C19 flint and brick outbuildings, with Welsh slate roofs. This house is main building on site of deserted Medieval village.

Listing NGR: SU0516625268

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: late C16 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1567 to 1599

Type and date: altered C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: altered 1920s DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1920 to 1929

Type and date: late C16|formerly TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1567 to 1599

Type and date: late C16 CROSS WING HOUSE. Date: from 1567 to 1599

Type and date: late C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699

Type and date: C19 OUTBUILDING. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: cob

Covering material: tile

Main material: tile

Main material: timber

Main material: brick

Main material: flint

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 05166 25268 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

KNIGHTON MANOR

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38810 Building: KNIGHTON MANOR

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320673

List Locality: KNIGHTON

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8477 **Name:** KNIGHTON MANOR

DesigUID: DWI8480 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1146174	1146174	1362, 4, 90

Name: MANOR FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (east end)
4/90 Manor Farmhouse
II

Farmhouse with attached dovecote. Late C17, altered C19. Dressed limestone, hipped tiled roof, gable end brick and stone stacks. L- plan. Two-storey, 2-window west front. C19 gabled central porch, 3-light C19 mullioned and transomed casement either side. First floor has two 3-light C19 mullioned and transomed casements, Sun Insurance disc to centre. Left return has large stone stack with offsets, C19 casements to left, rear wing with first floor in brick, 3-light recessed chamfered and 3-light ovolo mullioned casements. Stone 2-step mounting block against wall to right. Right return has lean-to conservatory, 12-pane sashes to ground and first floor, 3-light mullioned casements to wing to right. C19 square dovecote attached to east end of single-storey outhouse range has pyramidal tiled roof. Interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986).
Listing NGR: SU0420925282

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: late C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699
Type and date: C19 DOVECOTE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: altered C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: MOUNTING BLOCK.
Type and date: CONSERVATORY.
Type and date: OUTBUILDING.
Main material: limestone
Covering material: tile
Main material: brick
Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 04209 25282 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DW

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MANOR FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38004 Building: MANOR FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320676

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI8480**Name:** MANOR FARMHOUSE

DesignUID: DWI8473**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1198364

1198364

1362, 4, 83

Name: MASCALLS**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 23/03/1960**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE HIGH LANE (south side)

4/83 Mascal's 23.3.60

GV II

Detached house. Early C18, altered C19. Rubble stone with yellow Flemish bond brick front, half-hipped tiled roof with brick stacks. Two-storey, and attic, 3 windows. Central planked door with canted bay with casements and 2-light casement either side. First floor has three 2-light casements. Two gabled dormers to attic with 2-light casements. Right return has 2-light casement to ground floor, single-light leaded casement with dripstone to first floor and single-light casement to attic. Attached to right is 2-storey C19 addition with casements. Interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986).

Listing NGR: SU0308725263

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: early C18 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Type and date: altered C19 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location**Grid Reference:** SU 03087 25263 (point)**Map sheet:** SU02NW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Mascal's High Lane, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5HP

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MASCALLS

Sources - None recorded

Associated MonumentsMWI38808 Building: MASCALLS

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 320669**List Locality:****List Parish:** BROAD CHALKE**List District:** SALISBURY**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI8493**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active

DesigUID: DWI8493 **Name:** MOODY MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 11 METRES

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1146138	1146138	1362, 4, 103

Name: MOODY MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 11 METRES SOUTH EAST OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)
4/103 Moody monument in the churchyard about 11m south-east of
chancel of Church of All Saints
GV II

Chest tomb. Elizabeth Moody died 1739. Limestone. Plinth, 2 recessed moulded panels to main sides, pilasters with recessed moulded panels, cavetto-moulded flat top. Particularly good incised lettering to panel on south side.

Listing NGR: SU0411725330

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1739 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1739

Main material: limestone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 04117 25330 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MOODY MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 11 METRES SOUTH EAST OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37819 Building: MOODY MONUMENT IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 11 METRES SOUTH EAST OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320689

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8482 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1318748	1318748	1362, 6, 92

Name: MOUNT SORREL COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 SW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)
 6/92 Mount Sorrel Cottage
 GV II

Detached cottage. C15, altered late C16, C19 and C20. Painted rubble stone, half-hipped thatched roof with brick stacks. Gable end to road, 2 bays. Single-storey and attic, 1-window. C20 door in C20 extension to left, single-light and two 2-light casements, one in blocked doorway to right. Attic has one 2-light casement. Right return has 2-light and 3-light casement either side of curved projecting bread oven. Left return has C20 flat-roofed extension and two C20 dormers. Rear C20 kitchen extension. Interior retains central arch-braced open cruck truss with chamfered soffits, full crucks on stone pads, a second cruck truss to south gable end only partly visible. Inserted floor, probably C16, has deeply chamfered beams with stepped stops running parallel to roof trusses including south gable end. Inserted stack of similar date on north side of open truss, has open fireplace with cambered lintel on stone jambs. Probable that house originally extended to the north; two bays would otherwise have been surprisingly small for a structure with such a fine open roof truss.

Listing NGR: SU0307524937

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C15 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: altered late C16 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1567 to 1599

Type and date: altered C19 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Type and date: altered C20 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: C15 CRUCK HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: C15 OPEN HALL HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: floor inserted probably C16 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1500 to 1599

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03075 24937 (point)

Map sheet: SU02SW Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Mount Sorrell Cottage Mount Sorrell, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5HQ

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MOUNT SORREL COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI39588 Building: MOUNT SORREL COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320678

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8479

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1198422

1198422

1362, 4, 89

DesigUID: DWI8479 **Name:** OLD CHAPEL AND ATTACHED COTTAGE

Name: OLD CHAPEL AND ATTACHED COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE NORTH STREET (off west side)
4/89 Old Chapel and attached cottage
II

Chapel, now workshop, with attached cottage. Probably late C17. Flint with stone quoins to chapel, cottage is Flemish bond brick, thatched hipped roof, brick stack to right of cottage. L-plan with chapel at right angles to cottage. Chapel has segmental-headed door with 6 fielded panels on gable end, left return has two large 4-light casements to left, single-light casement to right with 2-light fixed window over, to gallery, rear has two round-headed lights. Two-storey cottage has planked door to right, 2-light and two single-light casements to left, two 2-light casements to first floor with boarded loft door to right over door. Interior of cottage has chamfered beams and open fireplace with chamfered lintel on brick jambs. Chapel retains gallery at south end and 6-panelled doors.

Listing NGR: SU0379225615

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: probably late C17 CHAPEL. Date: from 1667 to 1699

Type and date: now WORKSHOP.

Type and date: probably late C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699

Main material: flint

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03792 25615 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

OLD CHAPEL AND ATTACHED COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38813 Building: OLD CHAPEL AND ATTACHED COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320675

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8496 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146140 1146140 1362, 4, 106

Name: REDDISH HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 23/03/1960 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW	BROAD CHALKE	SOUTH STREET	(south side)
4/106	Reddish House		(formerly listed as
Reddish		Manor and stables)	23.3.60
GV			

Detached house. Early C18, for Jeremiah Cray, a clothier. Flemish bond brick on limestone plinth with stone quoins, hipped tiled roof with large gable end panelled brick stacks. Two-storey and attic, 4-window north front. Central 6-panelled door up stone steps with cast-iron handrails, moulded architrave and segmental pediment on consoles with bust above, two 12-pane sashes in moulded architraves either side, pulvinated plat band over lintels. Four 12-pane sashes in moulded architraves to first floor with plat band over lintels. Centre two bays flanked by giant Composite pilasters carried up to dentilled brick cornice and pediment with oval window in bayleaf surround. Right return has 12-pane sashes. Attached to left is late C18 two-storey wing with two 12-pane sashes to both floors, brick dentilled cornice to hipped tiled roof, to left of this is range of single-storey brick outbuildings and carriage house. Rear has central pedimented doorway with 12-pane sash with keystones either side and two to first floor, late C18 two-storey wing projecting to right has 12-pane sashes and hipped roof. Interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986), but said to have central hall with Tuscan scagliola columns, bolection-moulded fireplace and stairs with wrought iron balustrade. Drawing room with apsed alcove flanked by Ionic columns, modillioned ceiling cornices. It is probable that some of the interior was remodelled by Cecil Beaton who spent the last years of his life here and died 1980. (Illustrated in sale particulars of 1980; *Country Life*, March 21, 1957)

Listing NGR: SU0385825259

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: early C18 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Type and date: early C18 STEPS. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Type and date: early C18 RAILINGS. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Type and date: late C18 wing DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: OUTBUILDING.

Type and date: CARRIAGE HOUSE.

Main material: brick

Main material: limestone

Main material: stone

Covering material: tile

Main material: cast iron

Designating Organisation:**Location**

Grid Reference: SU 03858 25259 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Reddish House South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

REDDISH HOUSE

Former Statutory

REDDISH MANOR AND STABLES

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37821 Building: REDDISH HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320692

List Locality:

DesigUID: DWI8496 **Name:** REDDISH HOUSE

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8495 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146139 1146139 1362, 4, 105

Name: REDDISH HOUSE COTTAGES

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 23/03/1960 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (south side)
4/105 Nos 1 and 2 Reddish House Cottages 23.3.60
GV II

Pair of cottages. Late C17. Painted English bond brick with some rubble stone, hipped thatched roof with axial and gable end brick stacks. Two-storey, 4-window. One planked door to left with thatched canopy, 2 planked doors to right with board hood and thatched canopy, to left is 3-light leaded segmental-headed casement with shutters, single casement and 2-light leaded casement with shutters to right. First floor has four 2-light leaded casements. Attached to left is timber-framed and brick single-storey range with casements to return. Attached to right is cob wall on flint plinth with thatched capping. Rear and interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986).

Listing NGR: SU0380825281

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: late C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699

Type and date: TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING.

Type and date: WALL.

Main material: brick

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: thatch

Main material: timber

Main material: cob

Main material: flint

Main material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03808 25281 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

2 Reddish House Cottages South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DL

2 Reddish House Cottages South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DL

1 Reddish House Cottages South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DL

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

REDDISH HOUSE COTTAGES

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37820 Building: REDDISH HOUSE COTTAGES

DesigUID: DWI8495 **Name:** REDDISH HOUSE COTTAGES

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320691

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8484 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146175 1146175 1362, 4, 94

Name: SORREL COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)

4/94 Sorrel Cottage

GV II

Detached cottage. Mid C17, altered c1700 and C20. Rubble stone with some flint and limestone bands to front, Flemish bond brick to first floor, thatched roof with gable end brick stacks. Entrance now on left return. Two-storey, 2-window front. Two-light and 3- light casement with flat brick arches to ground floor, first floor has two 2-light recessed chamfered mullioned casements, vertical timber brace against front wall. Left return has C20 single-storey extension with hipped roof, single-light casement to first floor, earlier, lower roof-line visible in brickwork. Rear has flat- roofed C20 extension, not of special interest, C20 dormers. Interior has deeply chamfered beams with stepped stops, open fireplace at west end with cambered chamfered lintel on stone jambs. Originally a single-storey cottage, eaves raised c1700.

Listing NGR: SU0350325328

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: mid C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1633 to 1666

Type and date: altered c1700 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1680 to 1720

Type and date: altered C20 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: flint

Main material: limestone

Main material: brick

Covering material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03503 25328 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Sorrel Cottage South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DN

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

SORREL COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

DesigUID: DWI8484 **Name:** SORREL COTTAGE

MWI38005 Building: SORREL COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320680

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8491 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1146137 1146137 1362, 4, 101

Name: THREE LODGE MONUMENTS IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1 METRE WEST OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)
4/101 Three Lodge monuments in the churchyard about 1m west
of Church of All Saints
GV II

Three chest tombs. Late C18. Limestone. South of group has two recessed moulded panels with fielded pilasters and ogee-moulded cornice to flat top, middle of group is similar but with pulvinated frieze and north of group has two fielded panels and pulvinated frieze. Only legible inscription is on south tomb; to Timothy Lodge died 1767.

Listing NGR: SU0405525342

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: late C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: 1767 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1767

Main material: limestone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 04055 25342 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THREE LODGE MONUMENTS IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1 METRE WEST OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI37818 Building: THREE LODGE MONUMENTS IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1 METRE WEST OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320687

DesigUID: DWI8491 **Name:** THREE LODGE MONUMENTS IN THE CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8483 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1198440 1198440 1362, 4, 93

Name: TUDOR COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)

4/93 Tudor Cottage

GV II

Detached cottage. C17. Square-panelled timber-framing with rendered nogging, half-hipped thatched roof with gable end brick stacks. Singe-storey and attic, 2-window. Central planked door in thatched porch with 2-light casement either side. Two eyebrow dormers with 2-light casements. C20 brick extension attached to left not of special interest. Rear and interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986)

Listing NGR: SU0344525298

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: C20 extension DETACHED HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: timber

Main material: render

Covering material: thatch

Main material: brick

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03445 25298 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Tudor Cottage South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DN

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

TUDOR COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38815 Building: TUDOR COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320679

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

DesigUID: DWI8483**Name:** TUDOR COTTAGE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI8487**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1318766

1318766

1362, 4, 97

Name: WALL ALONG EASTERN SIDE OF FARMYARD AT YEW TREE FARM, WITH ATTACHED COB OUTBUILDING**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 09/02/1973**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)
 4/97 Wall along eastern side of farmyard at Yew Tree Farm,
 with attached 9.2.73 cob outbuilding

GV

II

Wall and outbuilding. Probably C19. Cob on flint plinth with thatched capping, shed has Flemish bond brick front, hipped thatched roof. Gable end of shed to road has plank door, casement to right return.

Listing NGR: SU0382825312

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: probably C19 WALL. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Type and date: probably C19 OUTBUILDING. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Type and date: FARMYARD.

Main material: cob

Main material: flint

Main material: thatch

Main material: brick

Covering material: thatch

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** SU 03828 25312 (point)**Map sheet:** SU02NW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

WALL ALONG EASTERN SIDE OF FARMYARD AT YEW TREE FARM, WITH ATTACHED COB OUTBUILDING

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI39762 Building: WALL ALONG EASTERN SIDE OF FARMYARD AT YEW TREE FARM, WITH ATTACHED COB OUTBUILDING

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 320683**List Locality:****List Parish:** BROAD CHALKE**List District:** SALISBURY**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8487 **Name:** WALL ALONG EASTERN SIDE OF FARMYARD AT YEW TREE FARM,

DesigUID: DWI8481 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1198432	1198432	1362, 4, 91

Name: WALLS TO FRONT OF MANOR FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 17/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (south end)
4/91 Walls to front of Manor Farmhouse
GV II

Garden walls. C18. Flemish garden wall bond brick with moulded stone coping. Approximately 1.5m high and running for about 125m from corner of farmbuildings to road junction to south. Gate piers with moulded stone cappings and ball finials and C20 wrought iron gate to left, with plain brick gate piers with C18 wrought iron gate opposite front door of Manor Farmhouse (q.v.).

Listing NGR: SU0419925264

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: FARM BUILDING.

Type and date: C18 GATE PIER. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C20 GATE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: C18 GATE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Main material: brick

Main material: stone

Main material: wrought iron

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 04199 25264 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DW

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

WALLS TO FRONT OF MANOR FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38814 Building: WALLS TO FRONT OF MANOR FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320677

List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8494 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1318769	1318769	1362, 4, 104

DesigUID: DWI8494**Name:** YEW TREE COTTAGE WITH ATTACHED WALLS

Name: YEW TREE COTTAGE WITH ATTACHED WALLS**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 17/12/1986**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (south side)
4/104 Yew Tree Cottage with attached walls
GV II

Cottage with attached cob walls. Circa 1700 with C19 addition. Rubble stone, with extension in brick, half-hipped thatched roof, gable end brick stacks. Single-storey and attic, 4-window. Six-panelled door with flat wooden hood on brackets to right of centre with blocked doorway and 2-light casement to right, 2-light casement in former mullioned window to left, C19 bay to left has blocked doorway and 3-light casement, both with segmental heads. Four eyebrow dormers with 3-light or 2-light casements. C20 brick addition attached to right return not of special interest. Rear and interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986). Good cob walls. attached to left on flint plinth with thatched capping, round-headed planked door through to gardens.

Listing NGR: SU0373325313

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: circa 1700 HOUSE. Date: from 1680 to 1720

Type and date: C19 addition HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Type and date: C20 addition HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: circa 1700 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1680 to 1720

Type and date: circa 1700 GATE. Date: from 1680 to 1720

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: thatch

Main material: cob

Main material: flint

Main material: thatch

Designating Organisation:

Location**Grid Reference:** SU 03733 25313 (point)**Map sheet:** SU02NW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

YEW TREE COTTAGE WITH ATTACHED WALLS

Sources - None recorded

Associated MonumentsMWI39765 Building: YEW TREE COTTAGE WITH ATTACHED WALLS

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 320690**List Locality:****List Parish:** BROAD CHALKE**List District:** SALISBURY**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI8486**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active

DesignUID: DWI8486 **Name:** YEW TREE FARMHOUSE

NHLE number	NHLE number	Volume/Map/Item
1146176	1146176	1362, 4, 96

Name: YEW TREE FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 23/03/1960 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SU 02 NW BROAD CHALKE SOUTH STREET (north side)
4/96 Yew Tree Farmhouse 23.3.60
GV II

Farmhouse. Early C17, altered late C17. Chequered flint and limestone to left of front, English garden wall bond brick to right part, half-hipped thatched roof with gable end brick stacks. Gable end baffle-entry plan. Single-storey and attic, 2 windows. Planked door to right in C19 thatched porch, 4-light casement with flat arch, blocked stone window surround and 3-light recessed chamfered mullioned casement with hoodmould to left. Two brick eyebrow dormers with 2-light and 3-light casements. Right return has lean-to C20 extension. Left return has lean-to extension with slate roof. Interior not accessible at time of survey (March 1986).
Listing NGR: SU0380225310

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: early C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1632
Type and date: altered late C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699
Type and date: C19 porch FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: C20 extension FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999
Main material: flint
Main material: limestone
Main material: brick
Covering material: thatch
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: SU 03802 25310 (point)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

South Street, Broad Chalke, Salisbury, SP5 5DH

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
YEW TREE FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI38006 Building: YEW TREE FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 320682

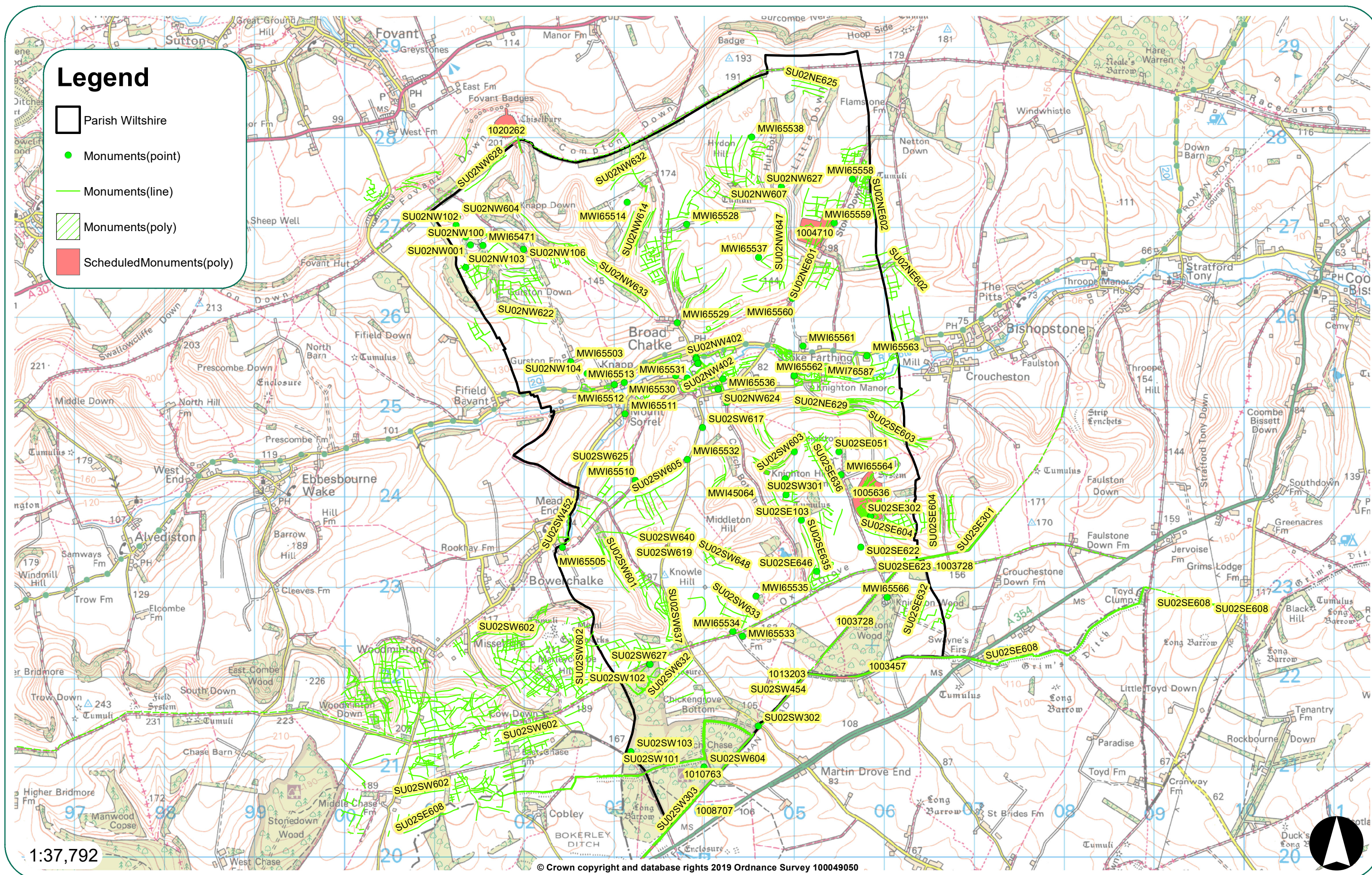
List Locality:

List Parish: BROAD CHALKE

List District: SALISBURY

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011



Wiltshire Council Monument Full Report

13/02/2019

Number of records: 144

Broad Chalke Neighbourhood Plan - Monuments Report

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
ST92SW640 - MWI3114	Undated Trackway, The Ox Drove	Monument
An undated ancient trackway.		

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey 6inch Map* (Map). SWI9591.
A ridgeway, possibly Prehistoric, from Shaftesbury to Salisbury.

<2> Wessex Archaeology, 2006, *Sheep Shelters, Bigley Farm, Alvediston* (Report). SWI25133.
At ST974215 a series of parallel linear features located in the southern part of a site that was the subject of a watching brief in 2006, were thought to be Drovers' paths associated with the Ox Drove.

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey 6inch Map.
- (2) Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2006. Sheep Shelters, Bigley Farm, Alvediston. (2006.028)

#Error

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI3114#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9915 2179 (19049m by 3393m) ST92SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Alvediston, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Berwick St John, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Bower Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Donhead St Andrew, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Donhead St Mary, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Ebbesborne Wake, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10045	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Monk's Down
HWI10050	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10051	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10053	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Pincombe Down
HWI10149	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Gore Hanging, Under Win Green, Rookery and Water Gutter
HWI10150	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Jagdens
HWI10152	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Charlton Down
HWI10183	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Melbury Down
HWI10201	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Rotherley Down
HWI10207	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Bridmore Belt (The Ridgeway)
HWI10212	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10215	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI10227	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10246	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10248	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI10250	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI10251	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10253	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10254	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL) Cow Down (East Chase Farm)
HWI10267	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL) Marleycombe Hill
HWI10270	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI10272	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI10273	Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW) Poor Patch
HWI10274	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Cross Bottom
HWI10277	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10278	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Knowle Hill

HWI10279	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Knowle Hill
HWI10281	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Poor Patch
HWI10318	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Woodminton Down
HWI10319	Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI10326	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Chalk Down
HWI10327	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) South Down
HWI10358	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Trow Down
HWI10364	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL) Elcombe Down
HWI10399	Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP) Knighton High Wood
HWI10401	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10416	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL) Croucheston Down Farm/Barn
HWI10420	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Faulston Down
HWI10424	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10425	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6385	Sheep Shelters, Bigley Farm, Alvediston (Event - Intervention)
---------	--

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE400 - MWI5645

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE400 - MWI5645	Knighton	Monument
Settlement with Saxon origins		

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p205 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
'cnitha land' in AD955, 'Cnicteton' in AD1200.

<2> County Archaeology Service, Chippenham, *AER 1640* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2134.
Large mound visible opposite the Manor.

<3> RCHME, 1986, *Survey RCHM* (Survey). SWI19025.
Surviving earthworks subject to measured survey in 1986 by the RCHM.

<4> County Archaeology Service, Chippenham, *AER/C/737* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2803.

<5> Lamb, Mr, 1982, *Excavation of Mound by Bishops Wordsworth School (information from Owner Mr Lamb, 1982)*
(Unassigned). SWI17913.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p205
- (2) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Chippenham. AER 1640.
- (3) Survey: RCHME. 1986. Survey RCHM.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Chippenham. AER/C/737.
- (5) Unassigned: Lamb, Mr. 1982. Excavation of Mound by Bishops Wordsworth School (information from Owner Mr Lamb, 1982).

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5645#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0514 2530 (287m by 237m) SU02NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 029 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10407 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Knighton Hill

HWI10409 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10462 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)

HWI10479 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10482 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)

HWI10483 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Knighton Manor

Other Land Classes

Geology	Third River Terrace
Landuse	Built Environment
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1499 Excavation of Mound, Knighton (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE401 - MWI5646

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE401 - MWI5646	Stoke Farthing	Monument
Settlement with Saxon origins		

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p206 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. 'be eastan) stoke', 'Stoc Haemalande' in AD955, 'Stoke Verden' in AD1289.

<2> RCHME, 1994, *RCHM Survey Map 1994* (Map). SWI20667. Earthworks survive between modern road and river, not surveyed.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p206
- (2) Map: RCHME. 1994. RCHM Survey Map 1994.

#Error

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5646#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0559 2542 (557m by 357m) SU02NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10011 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10409 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10481 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)
HWI10482 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)
HWI10484 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Stoke Farthing
HWI10485 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)
HWI10486 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)

Other Land Classes

Geology Third River Terrace
Landuse Built Environment

Monument Number SU02NE401 - MWI5646

Landuse

Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE601 - MWI5661

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE601 - MWI5661	Undated Field System, Stoke Down	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Field system of approximately 400 acres, with some lynchets 3m high.

Crawford, O.G.S., *Crawford Aerial Photograph 1704* (Aerial Photograph). SWI3708.

Royal Air Force, 1946, *C/RAF/CPE 1811:1243-4, 2910-46* (Aerial Photograph). SWI12422.

Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History, p274(43)* (Bibliographic reference). SWI13033.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219188* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14688.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Crawford, O.G.S.. *Crawford Aerial Photograph 1704*.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. *A16/219188*.

Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. *Victoria County History. Volume 1. p274(43)*

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. *C/RAF/CPE 1811:1243-4, 2910-46*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5661#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0529 2686 (523m by 1125m) SU02NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 829	Field system on Stoke Down	Active	DWI13844
-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 001	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Damaged
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10007 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

HWI10008 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

Monument Number SU02NE601 - MWI5661

HWI10009 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE602 - MWI5662

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE602 - MWI5662	Undated Field System, NE of Bishopstone	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A) Field system, B) now ploughed out.

Crawford, O.G.S., *Crawford Aerial Photograph 1704* (Aerial Photograph). SWI3707.

<A> Crawford, O.G.S., *Crawford Aerial Photograph 1704* (Aerial Photograph). SWI3707.

Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16158.

 Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16158.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Crawford, O.G.S.. Crawford Aerial Photograph 1704.

Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

(A)) Aerial Photograph: Crawford, O.G.S.. Crawford Aerial Photograph 1704.

(B)) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5662#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0593 2681 (830m by 2189m) SU02NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 014 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10007 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

HWI10011 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10025 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU02NE602 - MWI5662

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE607 - MWI5667

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE607 - MWI5667	Bowl Barrow, East of Stoke Down Farm	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History*, p162(8) (Bibliographic reference). SWI13111.
Bowl barrow with a slight ditch on the upper side.

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16159.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. *Victoria County History*. Volume 1. p162(8)
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5667#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0583 2754 (15m by 17m) SU02NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 26829	Two bowl barrows on Stoke Down 650m south west of Foxhole Cottage	Active	DWI14195
----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

- SM26829	Active
National Monuments Record - 018	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10011 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland
Landuse	Scrub

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE607 - MWI5667

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE608 - MWI5668

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE608 - MWI5668	Bowl Barrow, East of Stoke Down Barn	Monument

An undated bowl barrow which may have been excavated in the distant past.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, OS CARD SU02NE 18 (Record card). SWI9879.

<2> Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History*, p162(7) (Bibliographic reference). SWI13111.
Bowl barrow with a hollow centre.

Sources

- (1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. OS CARD SU02NE 18.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. *Victoria County History*. Volume 1. p162(7)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5668#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0583 2756 (12m by 20m) SU02NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 26829	Two bowl barrows on Stoke Down 650m south west of Foxhole Cottage	Active	DWI14195
----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 018	Active
- SM26829	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10011 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland
Landuse	Scrub

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number SU02NE608 - MWI5668

EWI1500 Excavation of Bowl Barrow, East of Stoke Down Barn (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE625 - MWI5685

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE625 - MWI5685	Undated Field System, Little Down	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A16/219186 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14686.
Possibly part of a field system seen on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219186.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5685#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0516 2857 (398m by 249m) SU02NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE629 - MWI5689

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE629 - MWI5689	Medieval Strip Lynchets, South of Stoke Farthing	Monument

Strip lynchets, probably Medieval in date.

Monument Types and Dates

STRIP LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence SOILMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A16/219188 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14688.
Strip lynchets on a north facing slope.

<2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A17/212099 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14740.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219188.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A17/212099.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5689#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0569 2503 (1378m by 305m) SU02NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10407 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Knighton Hill

HWI10408 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI10409 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Chalk
Landuse Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE629 - MWI5689

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NE630 - MWI5690

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NE630 - MWI5690	Enclosure, South of Stoke Farthing	Monument

An undated semi-circular enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A16/219188 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14688.
Semi-circular enclosure showing on aerial photographs.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219188.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5690#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0607 2518 (72m by 79m) SU02NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10409 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Lower Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW001 - MWI5726

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW001 - MWI5726	Palaeolithic Handaxe, North East of Gurston Knowle	Find Spot

A Palaeolithic handaxe.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW35* (Record card). SWI9795.
Handaxe of brown chert found in 1961-74.

Sources

(1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW35.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5726#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0134 2689 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 035 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI7806	HANDAXE (1) (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
---------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW004 - MWI5729

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW004 - MWI5729	Palaeolithic Axe/Adze, North of Gurston Ashes	Find Spot
A Palaeolithic axe/adze.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1974, *Salisbury Museum Record Card c1974* (Record card). SWI16244.
A chert axe/adze.

Sources

(1) Record card: Salisbury Museum. 1974. Salisbury Museum Record Card c1974.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5729#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0140 2680 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9988 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Gurston Ashes

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI7809 HANDAXE (1) (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW051 - MWI5731

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW051 - MWI5731	Mesolithic Tools, North of Gurston Knowle	Find Spot
Mesolithic flint tools.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW36* (Record card). SWI9796.
5 scrapers, 2 cores, 3 hammers found 1961-74.

Sources

(1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW36.

Associated resources

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5731#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0117 2708 (point)	SU02NW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 036	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI7811	WORKED OBJECT (6-10) (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT
---------	---	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW100 - MWI5735

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW100 - MWI5735	Neolithic Axeheads, North of Gurston Knowle	Find Spot
Neolithic flint axeheads.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *NAR Card SU02NW36* (Record card). SWI9442.
Portions of 2 polished flint axes and 1 chipped axe or pick found in 1961-74.

Sources

(1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. NAR Card SU02NW36.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5735#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0117 2709 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 036 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12103	Axe (3) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
----------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW101 - MWI5736

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW101 - MWI5736	Neolithic Axehead, East of Gurston Knowle	Find Spot
Part of a Neolithic axehead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1960, *Salisbury Museum 1960.55* (Accession Register). SWI13300.
Part of a polished axe of unidentified black stone found by E Penny.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1960. Salisbury Museum 1960.55.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5736#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0169 2666 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 037 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12104 Axe (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW102 - MWI5737

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW102 - MWI5737	Neolithic Axeheads, North of Gurston Knowle	Find Spot
Two Neolithic axeheads.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1960, *Salisbury Museum 1960.41* (Accession Register). SWI13299.
2 chipped flint axes found by E Penny in 1960.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1960. Salisbury Museum 1960.41.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5737#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0124 2702 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 024 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12105 AXEHEAD (2) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW103 - MWI5738

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW103 - MWI5738	Neolithic Axehead, Gurston Down	Find Spot
A Neolithic flint axehead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1984, *Salisbury Museum 1960.54* (Accession Register). SWI18681.
Polished flint axe found in 1960.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1984. Salisbury Museum 1960.54.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5738#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0134 2655 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 038 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12106 AXEHEAD (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW104 - MWI5739

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW104 - MWI5739	Neolithic Axehead, South East of Gurston Farm	Find Spot
A Neolithic flint axehead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Flint axe of elliptical section.

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1960, *Salisbury Museum 1960.56* (Accession Register). SWI13301.
Flint axe of elliptical section.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1960. Salisbury Museum 1960.56.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5739#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0269 2537 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 039 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9990 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12107 AXEHEAD (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW106 - MWI5741

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW106 - MWI5741	Neolithic Axe, North East of Gurston Knowle	Find Spot
Part of a Neolithic axehead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1960, *Salisbury Museum 1960.55* (Accession Register). SWI13300.
Fragment of polished axe of silicified slate.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1960. Salisbury Museum 1960.55.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5741#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0199 2675 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12109 Axe (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW151 - MWI5748

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW151 - MWI5748	Bronze Age Flint Tools, Bury Orchard	Find Spot

Bronze Age worked flint tools were found during an evaluation excavation in 1994.

Monument Types and Dates

Associated finds (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Hawke, J. + Cotton, J., 1994, *Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire, November 1994* (Report). SWI23204. Worked flint flakes and a sherd of pottery, probably Bronze Age in date were recovered from an evaluation ahead of development in 1994. The remains of a natural pond possibly of Prehistoric date were seen.

Sources

- (1) Report: Hawke, J. + Cotton, J.. 1994. Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire, November 1994. AC Archaeology. (1994.035)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5748#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0415 2519 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology Third River Terrace

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12116	SHERD	POTTERY
FWI12117	WORKED OBJECT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3608 Evaluation at Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW302 - MWI5755

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW302 - MWI5755	Romano-British Burial, Broad Chalke	Monument

A Romano-British burial was found in 1961.

Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Musty, John W G, 1962, *Untitled Source, p246* (Serial). SWI13412.
Romano-British burial was found by John Musty in one of a complex of ditches examined in 1961.

<2> Devizes Museum, *Devizes Museum Wiltshire Cutting 22 10* (Unassigned). SWI8046.

<3> Salisbury Museum, 1970, *Salisbury Museum 1970.58* (Accession Register). SWI14353.

Sources

(1) Serial: Musty, John W G. 1962. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. p246

(2) Unassigned: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum Wiltshire Cutting 22 10.

(3) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1970. Salisbury Museum 1970.58.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5755#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0391 2554 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 025 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10464 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology alluvium
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12135 SHERD POTTERY

Monument Number SU02NW302 - MWI5755

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1507 Excavation at Broad Chalke (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW400 - MWI5759

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW400 - MWI5759	Saxon Cemetery, Broad Chalke	Monument

A Saxon cemetery, south east of the church, was excavated after 1925.

Monument Types and Dates

CEMETERY (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Cemetery of at least 25 inhumations lying in all directions. An iron umbo, spearheads, knives, buckles found in 1923-5. Later excavation by RCC Clay.

Archaeological Review, p28 (Serial). SWI949.

Clay, R C C, 1925-7, *Untitled Source*, p94-101 (Serial). SWI11832.

Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H, 1934, *Devizes Museum Cat 3*, 248 (Unassigned). SWI12025.

Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History*, 50 (Bibliographic reference). SWI13103.

1961-1963, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58*, p246 (Serial). SWI943.

Meaney, A, 1964, *Gazetteer of Early Anglo-Saxon Burial Sites* (Bibliographic reference). SWI13624.

1964, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59*, p86 (Serial). SWI945.

Sources

Serial: Archaeological Review. Archaeological Review. Volume 61. p28

Serial: 1964. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. p86

Serial: 1961-1963. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p246

Bibliographic reference: Meaney, A. 1964. Gazetteer of Early Anglo-Saxon Burial Sites.

Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. Victoria County History. 1. 50

Unassigned: Cunnington, M E; Goddard, E H. 1934. Devizes Museum Cat 3. 248

Serial: Clay, R C C. 1925-7. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 43. p94-101

Associated resources

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5759#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0425 2505 (point)	SU02NW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 018	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Monument Number SU02NW400 - MWI5759

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10468 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology	Lower Chalk
Landuse	Mineral extraction

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12143	HUMAN REMAINS	
FWI12144	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	IRON

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1508 Excavation of Saxon Cemetery, Broad Chalke (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW401 - MWI5760

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW401 - MWI5760	All Saints Church, Broad Chalke	Find Spot
A Saxon cross shaft fragment.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Tapered fragment of a pre-Conquest shaft, now in the north nave of the church. Assigned to the 9th century AD. Refurbishment of the floor of the south porch revealed brick lined graves of 18th to early 19th century in a watching brief of 2005. The disarticulated human remains were re-interred at the point of discovery upon completion of works.

Untitled Source, p83-4 (Serial). SWI712.

Heaton, M., 2005, *All Saints' Church, Broadchalke, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI24959.

Sources

Serial: Antiquaries Journal. Volume 19. p83-4

Report: Heaton, M.. 2005. All Saints' Church, Broadchalke, Wiltshire. Archaeological Site Investigations. (2005.022)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5760#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0408 2535 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 023 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology Third River Terrace
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12145 ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT STONE

Associated Events/Activities

Monument Number SU02NW401 - MWI5760

EWI6195 Watching Brief at All Saints' Church, Broadchalke (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW402 - MWI5761

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW402 - MWI5761	Broad Chalke	Monument
Village with Saxon origins.		

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire, p203-4* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. 'Cealcan Genere' in AD826, 'Chelche' in 1086.

<2> Canham, R A, 1982, *Fieldwork RAC 3.1982* (Fieldwork). SWI17970. Settlement earthworks visible at SU03972555. Visited R A Canham and Lesley Marshman in March 1982.

<3> RCHME, 1994, *RCHM Survey Map 1994* (Map). SWI20662. Earthworks survive at various locations around village, not surveyed.

<4> Mcomish, D., 1994, *Untitled Source* (Personal communication). SWI26596. Remains of a series of furrows running parallel to the main bank and ditch can be seen. This is most likely to represent the remains of broad ridge and furrow cultivation.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p203-4
- (2) Fieldwork: Canham, R A. 1982. Fieldwork RAC 3.1982.
- (3) Map: RCHME. 1994. RCHM Survey Map 1994.
- (4) Personal communication: Mcomish, D.. 1994.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshieritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5761#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0396 2541 (1286m by 504m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Buried
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10002 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10462 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

HWI10464 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

HWI10465 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

HWI10466 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI10473 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

HWI10478 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10479 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	alluvium
Geology	Third River Terrace
Landuse	Built Environment
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW450 - MWI5762

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW450 - MWI5762	Medieval Pits, Broad Chalke	Monument
Medieval pits which contained pottery fragments.		

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> 1961-1963, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58, p246* (Serial). SWI943.
A complex of pits in which 12-18th century pottery was found (1961).

<2> *Untitled Source, p47* (Serial). SWI835.

<3> Salisbury Museum, 1970, *Salisbury Museum 1970.58* (Accession Register). SWI14353.

Sources

- (1) Serial: 1961-1963. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 58. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 58. p246*
- (2) Serial: *Medieval Archaeology. Volume 6 . p47*
- (3) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1970. *Salisbury Museum 1970.58*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5762#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0390 2554 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 025 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10464 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology alluvium
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12146 SHERD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) POTTERY

Monument Number SU02NW450 - MWI5762

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW451 - MWI5763

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW451 - MWI5763	Medieval Shears, Broad Chalke	Find Spot
A pair of medieval shears.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Salisbury Museum, 1961, *Salisbury Museum 1961.109* (Accession Register). SWI13364.
A pair of shears probably 15th century.

Sources

(1) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1961. Salisbury Museum 1961.109.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5763#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0390 2560 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10465 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology Third River Terrace
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12147 SHEARS (1) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) IRON

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW452 - MWI5764

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW452 - MWI5764	Lower Gurston	Monument
Suggested deserted Medieval settlement		

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p205 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
'Gerardeston' in AD1237.

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.
No visible trace when visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974.

<3> RCHME, 1994, *RCHM Survey Map 1994* (Map). SWI20662.
Earthworks survive along south side of road, not surveyed.

<4> Deserted Medieval Village Research Group, 1961, *Deserted Medieval Village Research Group List* (Serial). SWI13331.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p205
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (3) Map: RCHME. 1994. RCHM Survey Map 1994.
- (4) Serial: Deserted Medieval Village Research Group. 1961. Deserted Medieval Village Research Group List.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5764#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0279 2521 (349m by 88m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 032 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9984 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI9990 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10470 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Knapp

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU02NW452 - MWI5764

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW525 - MWI5768

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW525 - MWI5768	Medieval Pits, Broad Chalke	Monument
Pits which contained post medieval pottery fragments.		

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> *Untitled Source, p246* (Serial). SWI532.

A complex of pits in which 12-18th century pottery was found in 1961

<2> *Untitled Source, p347* (Serial). SWI493.

<3> Salisbury Museum, 1970, *Salisbury Museum 1970.58* (Accession Register). SWI14354.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. p246
- (2) Serial: Medieval Archaeology. Volume 6. p347
- (3) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1970. Salisbury Museum 1970.58.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5768#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0391 2553 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 025 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Destroyed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10464 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology alluvium
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12148 SHERD (Small quantity) (Medieval to Late C18 - 1066 AD to 1800 AD) POTTERY

Monument Number SU02NW525 - MWI5768

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW530 - MWI5773

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW530 - MWI5773	Reddish House	Monument
An historic garden		

Monument Types and Dates

GARDEN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
PAVILION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
WATER GARDEN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Cave-Penney, Helena, 1999, *Historic Garden list compiled by the Archaeology Section of WCC* (Unassigned). SWI21606.

Home of Cecil Beaton who designed the garden. It has cobb walls capped with tiles on two sides and a belt of native trees. It has a water garden, and an octagonal stone pavilion at the top of a flight of broad curved steps in the main garden. There is a vegetable garden and a gardener's cottage.

Sources

- (1) Unassigned: Cave-Penney, Helena. 1999. Historic Garden list compiled by the Archaeology Section of WCC.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5773#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0381 2523 (198m by 136m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

HWI10478 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Third River Terrace
Landuse Garden

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU02NW530 - MWI5773

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW602 - MWI5777

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW602 - MWI5777	Bowl Barrow, South of Chisebury Camp	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History*, p162(10) (Bibliographic reference). SWI13033.

Bowl barrow, almost ploughed out in 1937. The Ordnance Survey visited the site in 1974, and found a slight ground swelling.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. *Victoria County History*. Volume 1. p162(10)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5777#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0158 2691 (21m by 20m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 019 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW604 - MWI5779

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW604 - MWI5779	Bowl Barrow, North of Gurston Ashes	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History*, p162(9) (Bibliographic reference). SWI13033.
Round barrow (few details). The Ordnance Survey visited the site in 1974, but found no trace.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. *Victoria County History*. Volume 1. p162(9)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5779#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0125 2711 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 029 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW606 - MWI5781

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW606 - MWI5781	Barrow, Hut Bottom	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW9* (Record card). SWI9800.
Ditched bowl barrow.

Sources

(1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW9.

Associated resources

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5781#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0485 2747 (12m by 14m)	SU02NW	Dispersed
-----------------------------------	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 009	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW607 - MWI5782

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW607 - MWI5782	Barrow, SE of Hydon Hill	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History*, p162(6) (Bibliographic reference). SWI13033.
Ditched bowl barrow. Visited by RA Canham and MJ Geeves in 1982 (this is probably Grinsell's No 6 sited at SU04402740).

<2> Canham, R A, 1982, *Fieldwork RA Canham 1982* (Fieldwork). SWI17947.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. *Victoria County History*. Volume 1. p162(6)
- (2) Fieldwork: Canham, R A. 1982. *Fieldwork RA Canham 1982*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5782#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0460 2740 (18m by 17m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 360	Hut Bottom round barrow	Active	DWI13328
-----------------------------	-------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214026	Active
National Monuments Record - 022	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW607 - MWI5782

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW608 - MWI5783

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW608 - MWI5783	Barrow, Hut Bottom	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW9* (Record card). SWI9800.
Ditched bowl barrow. Site visited by RA Canham and MJ Geeves in 1982.

<2> Canham, R A, 1982, *Fieldwork RA Canham 1982* (Fieldwork). SWI17947.

Sources

- (1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW9.
- (2) Fieldwork: Canham, R A. 1982. Fieldwork RA Canham 1982.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5783#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0486 2747 (10m by 11m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 009 Active
Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW610 - MWI5785

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW610 - MWI5785	Barrow, South of Hydon Hill	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Victoria County History*, p162(5) (Bibliographic reference). SWI13033.
Bowl barrow.

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16145.
The Ordnance Survey say that the site as been ploughed (1974).

<3> Canham, R A, 1982, *Fieldwork RA Canham 1982* (Fieldwork). SWI17947.
Visited by RA Canham and MJ Geeves in 1982, and not visible in a plantation.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. Victoria County History. Volume 1. p162(5)
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (3) Fieldwork: Canham, R A. 1982. Fieldwork RA Canham 1982.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5785#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0435 2747 (9m by 10m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 361	Hydon Hill round barrows	Active	DWI13186
-----------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214023	Active
	Active
National Monuments Record - 021	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Woodland

Monument Number SU02NW610 - MWI5785

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW611 - MWI5786

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW611 - MWI5786	Barrow, Hut Bottom	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW41* (Record card). SWI9799.
Ditched bowl barrow.

Sources

(1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02NW41.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5786#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0485 2740 (18m by 13m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 041 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW614 - MWI5789

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW614 - MWI5789	Field System, Hydon Hill	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p274(44)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Field system of approximately 50 acres. Visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974, ploughed out.

<2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219186* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14685.

<3> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p274(44)
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219186.
- (3) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5789#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0387 2720 (1668m by 1700m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 030 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HWI9981 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Knapp Down and Barnett's Down
- HWI10001 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI10002 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI10003 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
- HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill

Monument Number SU02NW614 - MWI5789

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW617 - MWI5792

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW617 - MWI5792	Bank, South of Burcombe Ivers	Monument

An undated bank and ditch, probably a cross ridge dyke.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p253(173) (Serial). SWI13104.

Univallate bank and ditch probably a cross ridge dyke.

<2> 1964, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59*, p53(d73) (Serial). SWI945.

<3> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219186* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14685.

<4> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.
Largely destroyed when visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p253(173)
- (2) Serial: 1964. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59*. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. p53(d73)
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. *A16/219186*.
- (4) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5792#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0456 2885 (184m by 636m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Compton Chamberlayne, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 013033 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9348 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hoopside/Compton Down

HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill

Monument Number SU02NW617 - MWI5792

HWI10014 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW618 - MWI5793

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW618 - MWI5793	Cross Dyke, Compton Down	Monument

An undated cross ridge dyke.

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS DYKE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p253(74) (Serial). SWI13104.

Cross ridge dyke extant only at the north and south ends, 750yards long.

<2> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*, 249-50 (Monograph). SWI11110.

<3> 1964, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59*, p 53(d74) (Serial). SWI945.

<4> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Aerial Photograph SU02NW* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9617.

<5> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.
Visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p253(74)
- (2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1812. *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*. William Miller. Volume I. 249-50
- (3) Serial: 1964. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59*. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. p 53(d74)
- (4) Aerial Photograph: Ordnance Survey. *Ordnance Survey Aerial Photograph SU02NW*.
- (5) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5793#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0321 2775 (281m by 604m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish Compton Chamberlayne, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 020 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed
Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9981	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Knapp Down and Barnett's Down
HWI9995	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Knapp Down
HWI9996	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) The Ridgeway
HWI9998	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI9999	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Compton Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW620 - MWI5795

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW620 - MWI5795	Linear Bank, Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke	Monument

An undated linear bank.

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

A spread bank 2-3 metres wide, 0.4 - 1 metres high, ditch 0.2 metres deep. Possibly a field boundary bank or part of an enclosure.

<2> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, 246-7* (Monograph). SWI11110.

Sources

(1) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

(2) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1812. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. William Miller. Volume I. 246-7

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5795#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0412 2522 (153m by 42m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 451	Bury Orchard ditch	Active	DWI13109
-----------------------------	--------------------	--------	----------

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 008	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology	Third River Terrace
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW620 - MWI5795

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW621 - MWI5796

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW621 - MWI5796	SE of Chislebury Camp	Monument

An undated ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A) Bivallate ditch approximately 200yds long running south from the outwork of the hillfort. B) The southern cross dyke, which survives as a discontinuous series of banks and ditches, sections of which were filled in but survive as buried features, was a total of 180m in length. It ran SSE down the southern slope of the ridge to the base of a valley. An aerial photograph dated to 1928 clearly shows the cross dyke continuing as a buried feature beneath the trackway which runs along the ridge top, indicating the trackway came in to use after the cross dyke was constructed.

<A> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p253(75) (Serial). SWI13104.

1964, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59*, p53(d75) (Serial). SWI945.

English Heritage, 2002, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM33966* (Map). SWI22182.

Sources

Serial: 1964. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine - Volume 59. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 59. p53(d75)

Map: English Heritage. 2002. English Heritage Scheduling document SM33966.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p253(75)

(A)) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5796#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0194 2791 (48m by 178m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 33966	Chiselbury Camp hillfort, cross dykes and site of turnpike toll house	Active	DWI13554
----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

- SM33966	Active
-----------	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9979 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Chisenbury Camp

HWI9981 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Knapp Down and Barnett's Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW622 - MWI5797

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW622 - MWI5797	Gurston Down	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Field system.

English Heritage, *D/SU0125/3/387* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4223.

English Heritage, *D/SU0126/1/385* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4224.

English Heritage, *D/SU0226/1/386* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4236.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A14/230040* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14588.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *D/SU0226/1/386*.

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *D/SU0126/1/385*.

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *D/SU0125/3/387*.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. *A14/230040*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5797#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0176 2624 (975m by 1232m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9974 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI9980 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI9984 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI9985 Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Monument Number SU02NW622 - MWI5797

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW624 - MWI5799

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
-----------------	-----------	-------------

SU02NW624 - MWI5799	Undated Linear Ditch, Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke	Monument
---------------------	--	----------

An undated linear ditch was revealed by an evaluation excavation in 1994.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Hawke, J. + Cotton, J., 1994, *Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire, November 1994* (Report). SWI23204.

A linear ditch, tentatively dated to the Bronze Age and an area of formerly waterlogged deposits were revealed in a trial trench dug in 1994. The lower-lying parts were sealed by colluvial deposits which contained late prehistoric worked flint.

Sources

- (1) Report: Hawke, J. + Cotton, J.. 1994. Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire, November 1994. AC Archaeology. (1994.035)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5799#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0415 2519 (point)	SU02NW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes

Geology	Third River Terrace
---------	---------------------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12152	WORKED OBJECT	FLINT
----------	---------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3608	Evaluation at Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke (Event - Intervention)
---------	---

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW627 - MWI5802

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW627 - MWI5802	Hut Bottom	Monument

An undated circular ground swelling, probably the site of a round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A circular ground swelling which may represent the remains of a round barrow.

Ordnance Survey, 1957, *Ordnance Survey Record Card 009 Reported By the Landowner Mr Thomas in 1957* (Record card). SWI12970.

Sources

Record card: Ordnance Survey. 1957. Ordnance Survey Record Card 009 Reported By the Landowner Mr Thomas in 1957.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5802#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0485 2744 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 009 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW628 - MWI5803

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW628 - MWI5803	S of Fovant	Monument

Undated trackways.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Trackways ascending scarp slope. One very well-defined.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A14/230041* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14589.

Canham, R A; Geeves, Marion, 1982, *Fieldwork RAC + MJG 1982* (Fieldwork). SWI17960.

Sources

Fieldwork: Canham, R A; Geeves, Marion. 1982. Fieldwork RAC + MJG 1982.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A14/230041.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5803#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0100 2758 (1582m by 890m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Fovant, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9935	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI9936	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
HWI9945	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI9946	Military - Military installation (Type Code: MIL-MLIN) The Fovant Badges (Fovant Down)
HWI9980	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW629 - MWI5804

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW629 - MWI5804	Ring Ditch, North of Broad Chalke	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, D/SU0425/2/165-70 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4291.
Ring ditch.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0425/2/165-70.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5804#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0404 2587 (43m by 43m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10002 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW632 - MWI5807

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW632 - MWI5807	Knapp Down	Monument
A fragment of an undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Two lynchets of a field system visible on an aerial photograph.

Ordnance Survey, C/SU02NW (Aerial Photograph). SWI3522.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Ordnance Survey. C/SU02NW.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5807#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0306 2772 (544m by 631m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish Compton Chamberlayne, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9995 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knapp Down

HWI9999 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Compton Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW633 - MWI5808

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW633 - MWI5808	N of Broad Chalke	Monument
Fragments of an undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Widely distributed traces of a field system.

Ordnance Survey, C/SU02NW (Aerial Photograph). SWI3522.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A15/221166 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14631.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Ordnance Survey. C/SU02NW.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A15/221166.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5808#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0272 2658 (1524m by 1134m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9981 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Knapp Down and Barnett's Down

HWI9983 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
Gurston Down

HWI9991 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW633 - MWI5808

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW637 - MWI5812

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW637 - MWI5812	Ring Ditch, South of Hut Bottom	Monument

An undated ring ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A16/219186 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14685.
A ring ditch is visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219186.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5812#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0459 2749 (28m by 28m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW639 - MWI5814

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW639 - MWI5814	Ring Ditch, Knapp Down	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, C/SU02NW (Aerial Photograph). SWI3522.
Ring ditch.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Ordnance Survey. C/SU02NW.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5814#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0297 2754 (51m by 51m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9995 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knapp Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW643 - MWI5818

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW643 - MWI5818	Ring Ditch, East of Rumbulds Barn	Monument

An undated semi-circular cropmark.

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, C/RC8 BH 152-3 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3508.
Semi-circular feature visible on aerial photographs.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/RC8 BH 152-3.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5818#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0417 2709 (95m by 93m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10002 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW644 - MWI5819

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW644 - MWI5819	Ring Ditch, North East of Broadchalke	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, C/RC8 BH 152-3 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3508.
Ring ditch visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/RC8 BH 152-3.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5819#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0498 2636 (16m by 16m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10008 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW646 - MWI5821

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW646 - MWI5821	Ditches, South West of Broadchalke	Monument
Undated cropmarks.		

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, D/SU0325/1/191 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4252.
Features of an uncertain nature.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0325/1/191.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5821#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0331 2507 (148m by 170m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

HWI10469 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW647 - MWI5822

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW647 - MWI5822	Field System, North of Broadchalke	Monument
Undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, D/SU0425/2/185-90 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4292.
The remains of a field system.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0425/2/185-90.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5822#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0434 2655 (1403m by 1461m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10002 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10003 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10005 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Hut Bottom and Little Down

HWI10008 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

HWI10461 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Chalk Pyt Farm

HWI10466 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU02NW647 - MWI5822

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW648 - MWI5823

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW648 - MWI5823	Barrow, South of Hydon Hill	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p162(4) (Serial). SWI13104. Bowl barrow with the slight suggestion of a ditch visited by the Ordnance Survey fieldworkers in 1974. Visited by RA Canham and MJ Geeves in 1982, in a new plantation.

Sources

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p162(4)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5823#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0433 2747 (14m by 9m) SU02NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 361	Hydon Hill round barrows	Active	DWI13186
-----------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statutes and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214023	Active
------------------------------------	--------

National Monuments Record - 021	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Woodland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW648 - MWI5823

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02NW650 - MWI5825

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02NW650 - MWI5825	Ridgeway from Wilton to Shaftesbury	Monument

A trackway which was mentioned in the Saxon charters.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A trackway which runs along the ridge top. An Anglo-Saxon charter mentions the ridgeway suggesting the trackway was in use by at least the early Medieval period. Referred to as the 'Ten Mile course' by Dr Stukeley in 1776, in the early Medieval and Post Medieval periods it was the main route from Wilton to Shaftesbury. By the 18th century it had become a turnpike road and a map dated to 1773 depicts a toll house (SU02NW528) immediately south of it.

English Heritage, 2002, *English Heritage Scheduling document SM3396 (the Ridgeway is not scheduled)* (Map). SWI22181.

Sources

Map: English Heritage. 2002. English Heritage Scheduling document SM3396 (the Ridgeway is not scheduled).

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/ws her?a=d&m=MWI5825#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0267 2775 (4641m by 2008m) SU02NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Compton Chamberlayne, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Fovant, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9975	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI9976	Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
HWI9977	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Poultry Houses
HWI9978	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI9979	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Chisenbury Camp
HWI9981	Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD) Knapp Down and Barnett's Down

HWI9993 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
HWI9996 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
The Ridgeway
HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill
HWI10006 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI10014 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE051 - MWI5844

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE051 - MWI5844	Mesolithic Flint Tools, North of Knighton Farm	Find Spot
Mesolithic flint tools.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Smith, Dr I F, *Identified by IF SMITH* (Unassigned). SWI9214.
Axe and four picks.

<2> Williams, H. + Swallow, R., 2017, *Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016* (Article in serial). SWI28128.
Alongside excavated assemblages, the understanding of the Wiltshire Mesolithic has also been greatly enhanced by surface collections arising from the sustained work of dedicated local archaeologists.

Sources

- (1) Unassigned: Smith, Dr I F. Identified by IF SMITH.
- (2) Article in serial: Williams, H. + Swallow, R.. 2017. Report and Proceedings of the 162nd Summer Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 2016. Archaeological Journal. 174. (Book shelf)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5844#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0549 2449 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10406 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knighton Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12179 WORKED OBJECT FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE051 - MWI5844

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE103 - MWI5848

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE103 - MWI5848	SW of Knighton Hill Farm	Find Spot
A Neolithic axehead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Polished axe, 136mm long and 60mm wide.

Salisbury Museum, 1970-1, *Salisbury Museum Annual Report, 20* (Serial). SWI14376.

Salisbury Museum, 1971, *Salisbury Museum 1971.8* (Accession Register). SWI15622.

Sources

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1971. Salisbury Museum 1971.8.

Serial: Salisbury Museum. 1970-1. Salisbury Museum Annual Report. 20

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5848#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0507 2374 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 036 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Scrub
Landuse	Woodland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12796 WORKED OBJECT FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE105 - MWI5850

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE105 - MWI5850	Neolithic Axehead, Knighton Hill	Find Spot
A Neolithic axehead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p49* (Serial). SWI13104. Polished axe.

<2> Salisbury Museum, *Salisbury Museum* (Unassigned). SWI10188.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p49
- (2) Unassigned: Salisbury Museum. Salisbury Museum.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5850#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0500 2449 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10404 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12798 WORKED OBJECT FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE200 - MWI5852

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE200 - MWI5852	SE of Knighton Hill Farm	Find Spot
Iron Age pottery fragments excavated from an enclosure.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Iron Age 'A' sherds excavated by Clay in 1925, from the floor of the ditch of a roughly rectangular enclosure SU02SE600.

Clay, R C C, 1925, *Excavation By RCC Clay 1925* (Unassigned). SWI11820.

Crawford, O.G.S.;Keiller, Alexander, 1928, *Wessex from the Air*, p131-7 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11886.

Sources

Bibliographic reference: Crawford, O.G.S.;Keiller, Alexander. 1928. *Wessex from the Air*. p131-7

Unassigned: Clay, R C C. 1925. *Excavation By RCC Clay 1925*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5852#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0585 2378 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 008 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10426 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12800 SHERD POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6490 Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE301 - MWI5855

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE301 - MWI5855	NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole	Monument

The Roman road from Old Sarum to Badbury Rings, part of which was excavated in 1959.

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Roman road from Old Sarum to Badbury Rings. Sectioned in 1959 by Phillip Rahtz at SU062233 where the agger was 118ft wide with a steeply cambered profile.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p395 (Serial). SWI942.

Pitt-Rivers, A L F, 1892, *EXCAVATIONS ON CRANBORNE CHASE* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11476.

Musty, John W G, 1963, *Untitled Source*, p246 (Serial). SWI13488.

Rahtz, Phillip, 1970, *Untitled Source*, p82-6 (Serial). SWI14250.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A17/212101* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14742.

Sources

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 57. p395

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A17/212101.

Serial: Rahtz, Phillip. 1970. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 65. p82-6

Serial: Musty, John W G. 1963. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 58. p246

Bibliographic reference: Pitt-Rivers, A L F. 1892. EXCAVATIONS ON CRANBORNE CHASE. VOLUME 3.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshseritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5855#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0649 2343 (2997m by 3133m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 24329	Roman road north east of Vernditch Chase: part of the Roman road between Sorviodunum (Old Sarum) and Vindocladia (Badbury)	Active	DWI13981
----------------------------	--	--------	----------

Scheduled Monument - WI 480	Knighton Roman road (stretching from Reddish Gore to reservoir)	Active	DWI13101
-----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1047606	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Monument Number SU02SE301 - MWI5855

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10270 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI10271 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Moody's/Randall's Gore

HWI10397 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Reddish Gore/Parsonage Gore

HWI10401 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10411 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10413 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Throope Down

HWI10414 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10420 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Faulston Down

HWI10422 Unimproved land - Heath and scrub (Type Code: UIL-HTSB)
Faulston Hole

HWI10424 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10425 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1513 NW OF KNIGHTON WOOD TO FAULSTON HOLE (Event - Intervention)

EWI1514 NW OF KNIGHTON WOOD TO FAULSTON HOLE (Event - Intervention)

EWI1515 NW OF KNIGHTON WOOD TO FAULSTON HOLE (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE302 - MWI5856

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE302 - MWI5856	SE of Knighton Hill Farm	Find Spot
Romano-British pottery fragments excavated from an enclosure.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Romano-British sherds excavated by Clay in 1925 from the ditch of a rectangular enclosure SU02SE600.

Clay, R C C, 1925, *Excavation By R C C Clay 1925* (Unassigned). SWI11819.

Crawford, O.G.S.;Keiller, Alexander, 1928, *Wessex from the Air, 131-7* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11885.

Sources

Bibliographic reference: Crawford, O.G.S.;Keiller, Alexander. 1928. *Wessex from the Air. 131-7*

Unassigned: Clay, R C C. 1925. *Excavation By R C C Clay 1925*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5856#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0585 2378 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 008 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10426 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12803 SHERD POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWI6490 Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE550 - MWI5859

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE550 - MWI5859	E of Knighton Wood Farm	Monument
Undated flint knapping site.		

Monument Types and Dates

INDUSTRIAL SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Immense quantities of flint over an area of 400yds by 100 led Clay to suggest a gun-flint knapping site. The Ordnance Survey think it is natural.

Clay, R C C, *Untitled Source*, p423-6 (Serial). SWI1468.

Sources

Serial: Clay, R C C. Antiquaries Journal. Volume 5. p423-6

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5859#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0637 2282 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 015 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10401 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12807 UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#Error

Monument Number SU02SE600 - MWI5860

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE600 - MWI5860	Undated Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm	Monument

An undated enclosure excavated in 1925.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Crawford, O.G.S.;Keiller, Alexander, 1928, *Wessex from the Air*, 131-7 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11886.
Enclosure excavated by Clay 1925. Inconclusive dating evidence.

<2> RCHME, *RCHM Fieldwork* (Fieldwork). SWI10057.
Interior 142m NE/SW by 68m, widening to 96m at lower NE end. Site overlies Celtic and Medieval fields.

<3> *Untitled Source*, p33-4 (Serial). SWI755.

<4> *Untitled Source*, p147 (Serial). SWI786.

<5> *Untitled Source*, p27 (Serial). SWI803.

<6> *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, p68-74(plan) (Serial). SWI947.

<7> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219190* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14689.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Crawford, O.G.S.;Keiller, Alexander. 1928. *Wessex from the Air*. 131-7
- (2) Fieldwork: RCHME. *RCHM Fieldwork*.
- (3) Serial: *Archaeologia*. Volume 104. p33-4
- (4) Serial: *Archaeological Journal*. Volume 76. p147
- (5) Serial: *Archaeological Review*. Volume 77. p27
- (6) Serial: *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 60. p68-74(plan)
- (7) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. *A16/219190*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5860#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0584 2378 (175m by 154m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 325	Earthworks S of Knighton Hill Buildings	Active	DWI13563
-----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214103	Active
National Monuments Record - 008	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Monument Number SU02SE600 - MWI5860

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10426 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12808	SHERD	POTTERY
----------	-------	---------

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1516 Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE601 - MWI5861

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE601 - MWI5861	Undated Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm	Monument

An undated enclosure with a possible entrance gap at the SE side.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.
Enclosure formed by a weak bank with a possible entrance gap on the SE side. The interior is divided by a scarp 0.4m high. Is it contemporary with SU02SE600?

<2> Crawford, O.G.S.; Keiller, Alexander, 1928, *Wessex from the Air*, 136-7 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11885.

<3> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219190* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14689.

<4> *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, p68-74 (Serial). SWI947.

Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Crawford, O.G.S.; Keiller, Alexander. 1928. Wessex from the Air. 136-7
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219190.
- (4) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 60. p68-74

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5861#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0594 2393 (49m by 50m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 325	Earthworks S of Knighton Hill Buildings	Active	DWI13563
-----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statutes and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214103	Active
National Monuments Record - 008	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10426 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU02SE601 - MWI5861

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1517	Excavation of Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm (Event - Intervention)
---------	--

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE602 - MWI5862

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE602 - MWI5862	Undated Field System, Knighton Hill	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p274(45)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Field system overlain by enclosure SU02SE600 and Medieval ridge and furrow.

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

<3> *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p68-9* (Serial). SWI947.

<4> Crawford, O.G.S.; Keiller, Alexander, 1928, *Wessex from the Air, 131-7* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11885.

<5> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219190* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14689.

<6> Wiltshire County Council, 2001, *Wiltshire County Council 2001 high level aerial photograph* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22148.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p274(45)
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (3) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 60. p68-9
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Crawford, O.G.S.; Keiller, Alexander. 1928. Wessex from the Air. 131-7
- (5) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219190.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 2001. Wiltshire County Council 2001 high level aerial photograph.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5862#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0584 2399 (292m by 538m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 325	Earthworks S of Knighton Hill Buildings	Active	DWI13563
-----------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214112	Active
	Active
National Monuments Record - 011	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Monument Number SU02SE602 - MWI5862

Condition Ploughed
Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10426 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1518 Excavation at Knighton Hill (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE603 - MWI5863

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE603 - MWI5863	Field System, Knighton Hill	Monument
Undated field system, probably Medieval.		

Monument Types and Dates

STRIP LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence SOILMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, C/CPE/UK/1811 2127-9 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3387.

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 12:09:74* (Fieldwork). SWI16139.
Strip lynchets.

<3> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A17/212099&101 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14741.

<4> English Heritage, D/SU0524/1/201 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4348.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/CPE/UK/1811 2127-9.
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 12:09:74.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A17/212099&101.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0524/1/201.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5863#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0620 2469 (659m by 330m) SU02SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 004 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10407 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Knighton Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU02SE603 - MWI5863

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE604 - MWI5864

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE604 - MWI5864	Field System, North of Knighton High Wood	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, C/RAF 02SE (Aerial Photograph). SWI3474.
Field system.

<2> Royal Air Force, C/RC8 BH 104-5&149-50 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3507.

<3> English Heritage, D/SU0523/1 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4346.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/RAF 02SE.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/RC8 BH 104-5&149-50.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0523/1.

#Error

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5864#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0630 2377 (1054m by 500m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 013 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed
Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10423 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10424 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10425 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10426 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Geology Upper Chalk

Monument Number SU02SE604 - MWI5864

Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE608 - MWI5868

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE608 - MWI5868	Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump	Monument

A linear ditch, probably Saxon in origin.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

THE SCHEDULED PORTION IS ON SU02SW.

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p252(56) (Serial). SWI13104.

Grims Ditch approximately 9 miles long. DIC in a Charter dated before AD672. Mainly bivallate. The Roman road (Badbury-Old Sarum) overlies part of it. Much of the ditch is in Hampshire.

<2> Sumner, Heywood, 1917, *Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase*, p57-62 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11681.

<3> Piggott, Stuart, *Untitled Source*, p65-71 (Serial). SWI1675.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p252(56)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Sumner, Heywood. 1917. *Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase*. p57-62
- (3) Serial: Piggott, Stuart. *Antiquity*. Volume 18. p65-71

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5868#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0533 2163 (9341m by 2737m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Bower Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Coombe Bissett, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Stratford Toney, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 25608	Two linear earthworks in Vernditch Chase	Active	DWI14563
Scheduled Monument - HA 245	Grim's Ditch: Old Lodge Copse to Toyd Clump	Active	DWI14073

Other Statuses and Cross-References

- SM25608 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI8398	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Toyd Down
HWI8401	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10253	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10263	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland replanted (Type Code: WDL-ASNR) Vernditch Chase
HWI10264	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Vernditch Chase
HWI10265	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Kitts Grave
HWI10270	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
HWI10396	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Old Lodge Copse
HWI10398	Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP) Knighton Wood
HWI10401	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
HWI10416	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL) Croucheston Down Farm/Barn
HWI10417	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Croucheston Down
HWI10418	Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD) Croucheston Down
HWI10419	Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Swayne's Firs

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Woodland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1520	Excavation at Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump (Event - Intervention)
EWI1521	Excavation at Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE622 - MWI5882

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE622 - MWI5882	NW of Knighton High Wood Farm	Monument

An undated round barrow,

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Round barrow mapped by Hoare in 1821. No trace in 1974.

Hoare, Sir R. C., 1821, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, Roman AERA Iter 1 Map* (Monograph). SWI11156.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p162(2b)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

Sources

Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p162(2b)

Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. Roman AERA Iter 1 Map

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5882#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0573 2343 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 035 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE622 - MWI5882

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE623 - MWI5883

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE623 - MWI5883	N of Knighton Hill Wood	Monument

An undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Round barrow mapped by Hoare in 1821. No trace during Ordnance Survey fieldwork in 1974.

Hoare, Sir R. C., 1821, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, Roman AERA 24 Iter 1 Map* (Monograph). SWI11156.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p162(2a)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

Sources

Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p162(2a)

Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1821. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor and Lepard. Volume II. Roman AERA 24 Iter 1 Map

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5883#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0622 2330 (19m by 19m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 009 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10424 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE623 - MWI5883

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE632 - MWI5892

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE632 - MWI5892	SE of Knighton Wood Farm	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Field system visible on an aerial photograph.

Royal Air Force, C/SU02SE (Aerial Photograph). SWI3523.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/SU02SE.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5892#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0648 2270 (600m by 325m) SU02SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10401 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE633 - MWI5893

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE633 - MWI5893	NW of Knighton Wood Farm	Monument
An undated rectangular enclosure.		

Monument Types and Dates

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Rectangular enclosure is visible on an aerial photograph.

English Heritage, D/SU0523/10/282-5 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4347.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0523/10/282-5.

#Error

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5893#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0523 2312 (93m by 81m)	SU02SE	Line
-----------------------------------	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

#Error

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#Error

Monument Number SU02SE635 - MWI5895

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE635 - MWI5895	NW of Knighton Wood	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A field system visible on aerial photographs.

Royal Air Force, C/SU02SE (Aerial Photograph). SWI3523.

English Heritage, D/SU0523/10/282-5 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4347.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0523/10/282-5.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/SU02SE.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshereandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5895#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0530 2342 (453m by 921m) SU02SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE636 - MWI5896

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE636 - MWI5896	Undated Field System, North West of Knighton Hill Farm	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, D/SU0524/1/201 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4348.
Field system visible on an aerial photograph.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0524/1/201.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5896#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0526 2438 (325m by 670m) SU02SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10406 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knighton Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE637 - MWI5897

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE637 - MWI5897	Enclosure, West of Croucheston Drove	Monument

An undated enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, C/RC8 BH 104-5 (Aerial Photograph). SWI3506.
An enclosure is visible on aerial photographs.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/RC8 BH 104-5.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5897#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0605 2434 (215m by 195m) SU02SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10406 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knighton Hill

HWI10426 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE643 - MWI5903

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE643 - MWI5903	Barrow, South East of Knighton Hill Farm	Monument

An undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Dept of the Environment, *Department of the Environment Ancient Monuments List Southern England, 138* (Scheduling record). SWI6208.
Round barrow.

<2> Stratton, Sue, 1979, *Fieldwork S Stratton 02:02:79* (Fieldwork). SWI17248.
Not visible in 1979.

Sources

Scheduling record: Dept of the Environment. Department of the Environment Ancient Monuments List Southern England. 138

(2) Fieldwork: Stratton, Sue. 1979. *Fieldwork S Stratton 02:02:79*.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5903#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0603 2362 (point) SU02SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 481	Round barrow 860yds (786m) SE of Knighton Hill Buildings	Active	DWI13658
-----------------------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1002022	Active
	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10424 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE643 - MWI5903

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE644 - MWI5904

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE644 - MWI5904	SW of Knighton Hill Farm	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Ring ditch visible on an aerial photograph.

English Heritage, *D/SU0523/10/282-5* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4347.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. *D/SU0523/10/282-5*.

#Error

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5904#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0540 2380 (20m by 20m)	SU02SE	Dispersed
-----------------------------------	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

#Error

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#Error

Monument Number SU02SE645 - MWI5905

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE645 - MWI5905	SW of Knighton Hill Farm	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Ring ditch visible on an aerial photograph.

English Heritage, D/SU0523/10/282-5 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4347.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0523/10/282-5.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5905#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0520 2369 (21m by 21m) SU02SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE646 - MWI5906

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE646 - MWI5906	SW of Knighton Hill Farm	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Ring ditch visible on an aerial photograph.

English Heritage, D/SU0523/10/282-5 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4347.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0523/10/282-5.

Associated resources

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5906#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0525 2317 (point)	SU02SE	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SE647 - MWI5907

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SE647 - MWI5907	NW of Knighton Wood Farm	Monument
An undated ring ditch.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Ring ditch visible on an aerial photograph.

Royal Air Force, C/SU02SE (Aerial Photograph). SWI3523.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/SU02SE.

Associated resources

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5907#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0541 2325 (31m by 31m)	SU02SE	Dispersed
-----------------------------------	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10402 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW101 - MWI5929

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW101 - MWI5929	W of Vernditch Chase	Monument
A Neolithic long barrow.		

Monument Types and Dates

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A) Long barrow orientated East/West with good side ditches. B) South ditch almost obliterated by 1974.

<A> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p139(11) (Serial). SWI13104.

Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

 Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

Sources

Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p139(11)

(A)) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I.

(B)) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5929#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0340 2113 (27m by 29m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 502	Vernditch Chase long barrow	Active	DWI14446
-----------------------------	-----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statutes and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214286	Active
------------------------------------	--------

National Monuments Record - 018	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10265 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Kitts Grave

Other Land Classes

Monument Number SU02SW101 - MWI5929

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Woodland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW102 - MWI5930

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW102 - MWI5930	Vernditch Chase	Find Spot

Neolithic flint tools were found during an evaluation excavation in 1996.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Two worked flints of possible Neolithic date were retrieved from a subsoil layer, 0.16m thick, made up of compact clay silt with flint gravel and large nodules of flint.

Langton, B., 1996, *Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI23496.

Bateman, C., 1996, *Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI23553.

Sources

Report: Bateman, C.. 1996. Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. (1996.052)

Report: Langton, B.. 1996. Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. (1996.038)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5930#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0339 2213 (point) SU02SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10272 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12830	WORKED OBJECT	FLINT
----------	---------------	-------

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3612 Evaluation on Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke (Event - Interpretation)

EWI3613 Excavation on Land at Vernditch Chase (Event - Interpretation)

Monument Number SU02SW102 - MWI5930

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW103 - MWI5931

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW103 - MWI5931	Kitts Grave	Monument

The site of a Neolithic long barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

LONG BARROW (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

The CHETOLLES BEORH of a Saxon Charter of AD917 for Bower Chalke. The mound was said to have been visible then. It is a possible 'short long barrow'.

Grundy, George Beardoe, *Untitled Source*, p28 (for Grundy Land Charters) (Serial). SWI1611.

Brich, Walter, 1885, *Cartularium Saxonicum* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11416.

1954, *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, p77-8 (Serial). SWI940.

Sources

Serial: 1954. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 55. p77-8

Serial: Grundy, George Beardoe. Archaeological Journal. Volume 77. p28 (for Grundy Land Charters)

Bibliographic reference: Brich, Walter. 1885. Cartularium Saxonicum.

#Error

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5931#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0318 2116 (point) SU02SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 029 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10265 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Kitts Grave

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Woodland

#Error

Finds - None recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW104 - MWI5932

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW104 - MWI5932	Neolithic Pottery, West Side of Knighton Hill	Find Spot
Two Neolithic pottery fragments.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gingell, Christopher J, 1975, *Fieldwork CJ Gingell 1975* (Fieldwork). SWI16400.
2 body sherds.

<2> Devizes Museum, 1975, *Devizes Museum 1975.84* (Accession Register). SWI16388.

Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Gingell, Christopher J. 1975. Fieldwork CJ Gingell 1975.
- (2) Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1975. Devizes Museum 1975.84.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5932#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0490 2419 (point) SU02SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10404 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12831 SHERD	POTTERY
----------------	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW301 - MWI5947

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW301 - MWI5947	Middleton Hill	Find Spot
Romano-British pottery fragments.		

Monument Types and Dates

Associated finds (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Four sherds found in the ditch of a bell barrow.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p 174(71/84) (Serial). SWI957.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p 82 (Serial). SWI955.

Salisbury Museum, 1971, *Salisbury Museum 1971.221* (Accession Register). SWI15603.

Sources

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 67. p 174(71/84)

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 65. p 82

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1971. Salisbury Museum 1971.221.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5947#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0490 2402 (point) SU02SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 038 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10404 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12857 SHERD	POTTERY
----------------	---------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW301 - MWI5947

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW302 - MWI5948

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW302 - MWI5948	Near Vitrell Gate	Find Spot
Romano-British pottery fragments.		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Fragment of a 4th century Oxford mortarium and other pottery.

Salisbury Museum, 1939, *Salisbury Museum 1939.195* (Accession Register). SWI12238.

Sources

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1939. Salisbury Museum 1939.195.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5948#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0460 2144 (point) SU02SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10264 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Vernditch Chase

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12858 SHERD POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW303 - MWI5949

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW303 - MWI5949	Vernditch Chase	Monument
The Roman road from Old Sarum to Badbury Rings.		

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Roman road from Badbury to Old Sarum which forms part of the County boundary.

Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey 6inch Map* (Map). SWI9591.

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey 6inch Map.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5949#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0415 2093 (1684m by 1880m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 24328	Roman road along the south side of Vernditch Chase: part of the Roman road between Sorviodunum (Old Sarum) and Vindocladia (Badbury)	Active	DWI13883
Scheduled Monument - 24329	Roman road north east of Vernditch Chase: part of the Roman road between Sorviodunum (Old Sarum) and Vindocladia (Badbury)	Active	DWI13981

Other Statutes and Cross-References

- SM24329,SM24328 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Damaged

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10264	Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW) Vernditch Chase
HWI10265	Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN) Kitts Grave
HWI10268	Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP) Chickengrove Bottom
HWI10270	Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Monument Number SU02SW303 - MWI5949

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Woodland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW452 - MWI5958

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW452 - MWI5958	Binghams Farm	Monument
Farmstead with Medieval origins.		

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p204 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Associated with the family of Richard de Byngeham AD1288.

<2> RCHME, 1994, *RCHM Survey Map 1994* (Map). SWI20662.
Earthworks survive to the north and north-west of Binghams Farm, not surveyed.

<3> Wessex Archaeology, 1999, *Southern Electric 11Kv refurbishment, Ebble Valley* (Report). SWI24138.
An archaeological watching brief undertaken in 1999 recovered two sherds of Medieval pottery from the subsoil in a electricity pole socket. These have been identified as Laverstock coarseware and part of a glazed, decorated jug.

<4> 2001, *WAM Vol 55* (Serial). SWI21916.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p204
- (2) Map: RCHME. 1994. RCHM Survey Map 1994.
- (3) Report: Wessex Archaeology. 1999. Southern Electric 11Kv refurbishment, Ebble Valley. (1999.052)
- (4) Serial: 2001. WAM Vol 55. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Studies). Volume 94.

#Error

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5958#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0243 2363 (134m by 303m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bower Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10452 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
HWI10454 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Bowerchalke

Monument Number SU02SW452 - MWI5958

HWI10457 Water and valley floor - Fishponds and hatcheries (Type Code: WVF-FPHT)
Chalke Valley Trout Farms

Other Land Classes

Geology	Lower Chalk
Geology	Upper Greensand
Landuse	Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3609 Southern Electric 11Kv refurbishment, Ebbles Valley (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW454 - MWI5960

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW454 - MWI5960	Vernditch Lodge	Building

The site of a Medieval forester's lodge.

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The site of a forester's lodge, belonging to Vernditch Chase.

Hoare, Sir R. C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, Map Facing Page 236* (Monograph). SWI11110.

Sources

Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1812. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. William Miller. Volume I. Map Facing Page 236

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5960#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0486 2187 (127m by 154m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10270 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW601 - MWI5962

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW601 - MWI5962	Knowle Hill	Monument
Undated strip lynchets, probably Medieval in date.		

Monument Types and Dates

STRIP LYNCHET (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Strip lynchets standing up to 3m high.

Royal Air Force, C/SU02SW (Aerial Photograph). SWI3524.

Ordnance Survey, 1950, *Ordnance Survey Fieldwork 6:5:1950* (Fieldwork). SWI12566.

Atkinson, R J Cc Archaeology, 1950, *RJC Atkinson Private 6" Map 6/3/1950* (Map). SWI12573.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A15/221164* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14630.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. C/SU02SW.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A15/221164.

Map: Atkinson, R J Cc Archaeology. 1950. RJC Atkinson Private 6" Map 6/3/1950.

Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1950. Ordnance Survey Fieldwork 6:5:1950.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5962#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0300 2324 (437m by 615m) SU02SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 002 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knowle Hill

HWI10315 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Chalk

Monument Number SU02SW601 - MWI5962

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW602 - MWI5963

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW602 - MWI5963	Marleycombe Hill - Woodminton Down	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Extensive field system. Mostly ploughed but lynchets survive in places, particularly on the scarp.

Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, *C /RC8 BGH 47-51 77-8* (Aerial Photograph). SWI3106.

RCHME, *D/SU0021/2/75* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4205.

RCHME, *D/SU0120/1* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4216.

RCHME, *D/SU0121/2/241* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4217.

RCHME, *D/SU0121/6/331* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4218.

RCHME, *D/SU0122/1/211* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4220.

RCHME, *D/SU0222/142* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4233.

Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, *E/BOY 106-7* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8451.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p1-49 (Serial). SWI987.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p273(33 & 34) (Serial). SWI13104.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A14/230034-5* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14584.

Sources

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 83. p1-49

Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/BOY 106-7.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0222/142.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0122/1/211.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0121/6/331.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0121/2/241.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0120/1.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0021/2/75.

Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. C /RC8 BGH 47-51 77-8.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A14/230034-5.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p273(33 & 34)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5963#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0142 2151 (2938m by 2583m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bower Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Entry Level Scheme Active

National Monuments Record - 001 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10244 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI10251 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10252 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)
Middle Chase Farm

HWI10253 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10254 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
Cow Down (East Chase Farm)

HWI10266 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI10267 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)
Marleycombe Hill

HWI10273 Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
Poor Patch

HWI10274 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Cross Bottom

HWI10275 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Marleycombe Hill

HWI10276 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI10277 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knowle Hill

HWI10316 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10317 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10318 Unimproved land - Downland (Type Code: UIL-DWLD)
Woodminton Down

HWI10319 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI10320 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10322 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI10325 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Wood House Hanging

HWI10329 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Lower Chalk
Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW603 - MWI5964

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW603 - MWI5964	Probable Medieval Strip Lynchets, Middleton Hill - Kitchen Hill	Monument

Undated strip lynchets, probably medieval in date.

Monument Types and Dates

STRIP LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	SOILMARK
----------	----------

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card Su02sw39* (Record card). SWI9803.

<2> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219190* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14689.

Well preserved strip lynchets on the west side of Church Bottom and south side of the valley spur.

Sources

- (1) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card Su02sw39.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219190.

Associated resources

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5964#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0454 2434 (966m by 1125m)	SU02SW	Line
--------------------------------------	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 039	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
	Middleton Hill

HWI10403	Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)
----------	---

HWI10404	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
----------	--

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW603 - MWI5964

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW604 - MWI5965

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW604 - MWI5965	Vernditch Chase	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Field system. Vague traces reported by the Ordnance Survey in 1973, but not plotted on the SMR map, no more details available.

Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW17* (Record card). SWI9802.

Sources

Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW17.

#Error

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5965#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0399 2099 (point) SU02SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 017 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10264 Woodland - Ancient semi-natural woodland (Type Code: WDL-ASNW)
Vernditch Chase

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Woodland

#Error

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#Error

Monument Number SU02SW605 - MWI5966

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW605 - MWI5966	NE of Bowerchalke	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A field system is visible on an aerial photograph.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A15/221164 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14630.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A15/221164.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5966#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0318 2405 (1205m by 1049m) SU02SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

HWI10315 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Lower Chalk
Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW617 - MWI5978

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW617 - MWI5978	NW of Field Barn	Monument

An undated round barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A) A round barrow shown by Hoare on his map. B) This should be treated with caution. Nothing visible on RAF aerial photographs nor on the ground.

Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW12* (Record card). SWI9801.

 Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW12* (Record card). SWI9801.

<A> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire* (Monograph). SWI11110.

Hoare, Sir R. C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, 236 Map of Stn Viii* (Monograph). SWI11110.

Sources

Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW12.

Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1812. *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*. William Miller. Volume I. 236 Map of Stn Viii

(A)) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1812. *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*. William Miller. Volume I.

(B)) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW12.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5978#>

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0398 2477 (point) SU02SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 012 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk
Landuse Arable

Monument Number SU02SW617 - MWI5978

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW618 - MWI5979

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW618 - MWI5979	Middleton Hill	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Bowl barrow.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p162(2)* (Serial). SWI13104.

Sources

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p162(2)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5979#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0491 2389 (13m by 11m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 479	Knighton Hill round barrow	Active	DWI13264
-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statutes and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214370	Active
------------------------------------	--------

National Monuments Record - 036	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Extant
-----------	--------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10403 Woodland - Secondary woodland (Type Code: WDL-SECW)

HWI10404 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Landuse	Downland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW618 - MWI5979

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW619 - MWI5980

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW619 - MWI5980	Knowle Hill	Monument

An undated bowl barrow.

Monument Types and Dates

BOWL BARROW (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A) Slightly elongated bowl barrow, called Gawens Barrow by Aubrey. B) Visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974 and found to be ploughed out with an unsurveyable ground swelling and a strong concentration of surface flints.

 Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW9* (Record card). SWI9804.

Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW9* (Record card). SWI9804.

<A> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p162(3) (Serial). SWI13104.

Sources

Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW9.

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p162(3)

(A)) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I.

(B)) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card SU02SW9.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5980#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0359 2345 (8m by 8m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 501	Knowle Hill round barrow	Active	DWI13498
-----------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 214253	Active
------------------------------------	--------

National Monuments Record - 009	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
	Middleton Hill

Monument Number SU02SW619 - MWI5980

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW622 - MWI5983

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW622 - MWI5983	Bronze Age Bell Barrow, Knighton Hill	Monument
A Bronze Age bell barrow excavated in 1959.		

Monument Types and Dates

BELL BARROW (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A) Small bell barrow. B) Excavated by Rahtz in 1959, who found a primary cremation of a female, covered by an urn. Stakes in the pre-barrow surface. C) Very spread at the time of the Ordnance Survey visit in 1974.

 Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine (Serial). SWI957.

 Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine (Serial). SWI942.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p 174(71/84) (Serial). SWI957.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p 394-5 (Serial). SWI942.

<A> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104.

Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p162(1) (Serial). SWI13104.

Salisbury Museum, 1960, *Salisbury Museum 1960.91* (Accession Register). SWI13306.

<C> Salisbury Museum, 1960, *Salisbury Museum 1960.91* (Accession Register). SWI13306.

 Rahtz, Phillip, 1970, *Untitled Source* (Serial). SWI14250.

Rahtz, Phillip, 1970, *Untitled Source*, p 74-88 (Serial). SWI14250.

Salisbury Museum, 1971, *Salisbury Museum 1971.221* (Accession Register). SWI15603.

<C> Salisbury Museum, 1971, *Salisbury Museum 1971.221* (Accession Register). SWI15603.

Salisbury Museum, 1972, *Salisbury Museum 1972.153* (Accession Register). SWI15844.

<C> Salisbury Museum, 1972, *Salisbury Museum 1972.153* (Accession Register). SWI15844.

 1973, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine* (Serial). SWI959.

1973, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, p 128 (Serial). SWI959.

Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

<C> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

Sources

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1972. Salisbury Museum 1972.153.

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 67. p 174(71/84)

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 57. p 394-5

Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p162(1)

Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974*.

Serial: 1973. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68. p 128

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1960. Salisbury Museum 1960.91.

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1971. Salisbury Museum 1971.221.

Serial: Rahtz, Phillip. 1970. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Volume 65. p 74-88

- (A)) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I.
- (B)) Serial: 1973. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Volume 68.
- (B)) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 67.
- (B)) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 57.
- (B)) Serial: Rahtz, Phillip. 1970. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 65.
- (C)) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1960. Salisbury Museum 1960.91.
- (C)) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1972. Salisbury Museum 1972.153.
- (C)) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (C)) Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1971. Salisbury Museum 1971.221.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5983#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0490 2402 (19m by 19m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 038 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10404 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12188	HUMAN REMAINS	
FWI12189	SHERD	POTTERY
FWI12190	ANIMAL REMAINS	BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWI1546 Excavation of Bronze Age Barrow, Knighton Hill (Event - Intervention)
EWI1547 Excavation of Bronze Age Barrow, Knighton Hill (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW624 - MWI5985

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW624 - MWI5985	Undated Enclosure, Church Bottom	Monument

An undated rectangular enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.

<2> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire, p263(60)* (Serial). SWI13104.

<3> Sumner, Heywood, 1913, *Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase, p43-4 Plan* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11653.

<4> Hoare, Sir R.C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire, 247* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11113.

<5> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire* (Serial). SWI13104.
Rectangular enclosure noted by Hoare

<6> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.
Probably a Medieval or later penning. Reduced by ploughing by the time of the Ordnance Survey fieldworker's visit in 1974.

<7> Sumner, Heywood, 1913, *Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11653.

<8> Hoare, Sir R.C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire* (Bibliographic reference). SWI11113.

Sources

- (1) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (2) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p263(60)
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Sumner, Heywood. 1913. Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase. p43-4 Plan
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Hoare, Sir R.C.. 1812. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Volume 1. 247
- (5) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire. Oxford University Press. Volume I.
- (6) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974.
- (7) Bibliographic reference: Sumner, Heywood. 1913. Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase.
- (8) Bibliographic reference: Hoare, Sir R.C.. 1812. The Ancient History of Wiltshire. Volume 1.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/ws her?a=d&m=MWI5985#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0469 2427 (44m by 43m) SU02SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - WI 478	Knighton Hill earthwork	Active	DWI14139
-----------------------------	-------------------------	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Monument Number SU02SW624 - MWI5985

National Monuments Record - 037

Active

Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10404 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW625 - MWI5986

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW625 - MWI5986	S of the Fish Ponds, Mount Sorrel	Monument
An undated ring ditch, possibly an Iron Age hut circle.		

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A ring ditch, which may have the characteristics of an Iron Age hut with features which may indicate a settlement site.

RCHME, D/SU0224/1/1305 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4235.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0224/1/1305.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5986#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0284 2443 (27m by 27m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology Middle Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW626 - MWI5987

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW626 - MWI5987	Enclosure, South of Oxdrove Rideway	Monument

An undated enclosure.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Pugh, R. B. (ed.), 1957, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*, p50 (Serial). SWI13104.
A large irregular enclosure (partly ploughed, partly woodland).

<2> Ordnance Survey, 1974, *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974* (Fieldwork). SWI16156.
Ditch 8m by 1.1m deep. There is an annex to the east. A field system overlies the north-east side.

<3> Sumner, Heywood, 1913, *the Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase*, p40 (Bibliographic reference). SWI11658.

<3> Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, 1996, *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, p1-49 (Serial). SWI993.
Surveyed in 1984 by the RCHM. D) Completely in woodland by 2001.

<4> RCHME, 1984, *Survey RCHM* (AP Transcription). SWI18734.

<5> Wiltshire County Council, 2001, *2001 hi level aerial photograph* (Aerial Photograph). SWI21953.

<6> Hoare, Sir R. C., 1812, *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*, 236 245 *Map of Station 8* (Monograph). SWI11110.

<7> 1930, *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45*, p 212 (Serial). SWI929.

<8> RCHME, 1990-95, *Measured Earthwork Surveys* (Survey). SWI28354.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Pugh, R. B. (ed.). 1957. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of Wiltshire*. Oxford University Press. Volume I. p50
- (2) Fieldwork: Ordnance Survey. 1974. *Fieldwork Ordnance Survey 1974*.
- (3) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. 1996. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 89. p1-49
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Sumner, Heywood. 1913. *the Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase*. p40
- (4) AP Transcription: RCHME. 1984. *Survey RCHM*.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 2001. *2001 hi level aerial photograph*.
- (6) Monograph: Hoare, Sir R. C.. 1812. *The Ancient History of Wiltshire*. William Miller. Volume I. 236 245 *Map of Station 8*
- (7) Serial: 1930. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine -Volume 45*. *The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*. Volume 45. p 212
- (8) Survey: RCHME. 1990-95. *Measured Earthwork Surveys*. (Map Tank)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/ws her?a=d&m=MWI5987#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0325 2198 (321m by 363m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Monument Number SU02SW626 - MWI5987

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 013

Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10272 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI10277 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology clay with flints

Landuse Arable

Landuse Woodland

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW627 - MWI5988

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW627 - MWI5988	Vernditch Chase	Monument

A) 6 undated features comprising 3 gullies and 3 possible pits were revealed during an evaluation excavation in 1996. B) Excavation proved them to be geological

Monument Types and Dates

NON ANTIQUITY (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Six features cutting the natural ground were recorded in an evaluation trench. Three were gullies, of which Nos 103 and 109 are probably of archaeological origin because of their regular form. B) Excavation revealed all to be geological in origin

Langton, B., 1996, *Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI23496.

Bateman, C., 1996, *Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI23553.

Salisbury Museum, 1999, *Salisbury Museum 1999.12* (Accession Register). SWI21623.

Sources

Report: Bateman, C.. 1996. Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. (1996.052)

Report: Langton, B.. 1996. Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke, Wiltshire. Cotswold Archaeological Trust. (1996.038)

Accession Register: Salisbury Museum. 1999. Salisbury Museum 1999.12.

Associated resources

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5988#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0339 2213 (point)	SU02SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10272 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3612 Evaluation on Land at Vernditch Chase, Bowerchalke (Event - Interpretation)

EWI3613 Excavation on Land at Vernditch Chase (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW628 - MWI5989

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW628 - MWI5989	E of the Fish Ponds, Mount Sorrel	Monument
Undated feature which may represent a settlement site.		

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Undated)
#Error

Description and Sources

Description

Features associated with a possible hut circle SU02SW625, which may represent an Iron Age settlement site.

Canham, RA, 1997, *interpretation County Archaeologist February 1997* (Unassigned). SWI21278.

Sources

Unassigned: Canham, RA. 1997. *interpretation County Archaeologist February 1997*.

#Error

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5989#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0286 2445 (154m by 77m)	SU02SW	Line
------------------------------------	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
---------	-------------

#Error

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#Error

Monument Number SU02SW632 - MWI5992

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW632 - MWI5992	Around Chicken Grove	Monument
An undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Field system, which partly overlies enclosure SU02SW626.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p1-49 (Serial). SWI987.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A16/219192 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14690.

Sources

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 83. p1-49

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219192.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5992#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0344 2206 (1233m by 708m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
Condition	Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10270 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

HWI10272 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)

HWI10277 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI10278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knowle Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay with flints
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable
Landuse	Woodland

Monument Number SU02SW632 - MWI5992

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW633 - MWI5993

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW633 - MWI5993	NW of Lodge Farm	Monument
An fragment of an undated field system.		

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Two curving features, probably part of a field system.

English Heritage, *D/SU0323/3/276* (Aerial Photograph). SWI4251.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219190* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14689.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. D/SU0323/3/276.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219190.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5993#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0416 2272 (698m by 355m) SU02SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10279 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knowle Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW634 - MWI5994

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW634 - MWI5994	Undated Field System, East of Church Bottom	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Small area of a field system visible on aerial photographs.

RCHME, D/SU0424/3/270 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4290.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A16/219190 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14689.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0424/3/270.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219190.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5994#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0493 2414 (183m by 73m) SU02SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10404 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW637 - MWI5997

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW637 - MWI5997	Knowle Hill	Monument
Undated multiple trackways.		

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Multiple trackways visible on an aerial photograph.

RCHME, D/SU0322/13/488 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4249.

RCHME, D/SU0322/5/485 (Aerial Photograph). SWI4250.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0322/5/485.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. D/SU0322/13/488.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5997#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0358 2270 (277m by 601m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10278 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knowle Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW639 - MWI5999

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW639 - MWI5999	Knowle Hill	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Small field system visible on an aerial photograph.

Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, *E/RC8 BH 76-7* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8584.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/RC8 BH 76-7.

#Error

Web page	Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI5999#
----------	---

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0344 2280 (409m by 814m)	SU02SW	Dispersed
-------------------------------------	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire
--------------	------------------------------------

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Ploughed
-----------	----------

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10278	Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG) Knowle Hill
----------	---

Other Land Classes

Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

#Error

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#Error

Monument Number SU02SW640 - MWI6000

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW640 - MWI6000	SW of Middleton Hill	Monument

An undated settlement within an enclosure, which may be Romano-British in date.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSED SETTLEMENT (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

A) There is a note by Crawford of an earthwork of the Soldiers Ring, Damerham type (Romano-British farm). B) Visited by the Ordnance Survey in 1974 - no trace. The aerial photograph appears to be lost.

Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card* (Record card). SWI9687.

 Ordnance Survey, *Ordnance Survey Record Card* (Record card). SWI9687.

Crawford, O.G.S., 1935, *OGS Crawford Private Map 8/3/1935 & Aerial Photograph M180* (Unassigned). SWI12082.

<A> Crawford, O.G.S., 1935, *OGS Crawford Private Map 8/3/1935 & Aerial Photograph M180* (Unassigned). SWI12082.

Sources

Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card.

Unassigned: Crawford, O.G.S.. 1935. OGS Crawford Private Map 8/3/1935 & Aerial Photograph M180.

(A)) Unassigned: Crawford, O.G.S.. 1935. OGS Crawford Private Map 8/3/1935 & Aerial Photograph M180.

(B)) Record card: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Record Card.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI6000#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0384 2358 (107m by 144m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 004 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Chalk
Landuse Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number SU02SW640 - MWI6000

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW648 - MWI6008

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
SU02SW648 - MWI6008	S of Middleton Hill	Monument

An undated field system.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Field system visible on aerial photographs.

Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit, *E/RC8 BH 106-7* (Aerial Photograph). SWI8570.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A16/219190* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14689.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Cambridge University Aerial Photograph Unit. E/RC8 BH 106-7.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A16/219190.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI6008#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0415 2331 (327m by 243m) SU02SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10279 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knowle Hill

HWI10280 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes

Geology	Middle Chalk
Geology	Upper Chalk
Landuse	Arable

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number SU02SW648 - MWI6008

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI31636

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI31636	Broad Chalke Royal Observer Corps Post	Building

A Royal Observer Corps monitoring post at Knapp Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

UNDERGROUND MONITORING POST (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - 4014* (Survey). SWI26098. A Royal Observer Corps monitoring post. The site was built as a part of an extensive network of posts designed to confirm and report hostile aircraft and nuclear attacks on the United Kingdom. At the time of the Defence of Britain survey the site was found to be in a good condition.

<2> Subterranea Britannica, 1998-2007, *Royal Observer Corps-An online survey of the UK R.O.C and UK W.M.O Monitoring Posts* (Website). SWI26171.

It was opened after World War II and closed in September 1991. The site was located underground in a small high fenced rectangular compound on the west side of a farm track opposite poultry houses, 150 yards north of High Lane.

<3> Subterranea Britannica, 2014, *Subterranea Britannica* (Website). SWI26520.

All surface features remain intact with some flaking of the green paint. A metal dome and aerial bracket on the ventilation shaft indicates this was a master post. The hatch is open. Internally the cupboard, table, shelf, siren box, battery box, copper strap, co-ax cable, some papers, FSM mount, broom, sheers, fire blanket box and a wall cabinet with glass doors remain in place.

Sources

- (1) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - 4014
- (2) Website: Subterranea Britannica. 1998-2007. Royal Observer Corps-An online survey of the UK R.O.C and UK W.M.O Monitoring Posts. (<http://www.subbrit.org.uk>)
- (3) Website: Subterranea Britannica. 2014. Subterranea Britannica.

Associated resources

Web page [#http://www.subbrit.org.uk/rsg/roc/db/988811384.005001.html#](http://www.subbrit.org.uk/rsg/roc/db/988811384.005001.html#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0284 2545 (9m by 11m) SU02NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bratton, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SU 02 NW 72	Active
English Heritage Archives - 1414562	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9990 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI45064

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI45064	Earthworks on Middleton Hill	Monument

There are bank earthworks on the northern edge of Middleton Hill.

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 2001, *Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography* (Aerial Photograph). SWI22142.
Bank earthworks are visible on aerial photographs on the northern edge of Middleton Hill.

<2> Wiltshire Council, 2005-2006, *Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography* (Aerial Photograph). SWI25895.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. (GIS)
 - (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. (GIS)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0431 2406 (117m by 91m) SU02SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65471

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65471	Outfarm Southwest of Knapp Down	Building
Redeveloped 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm southwest of Knapp Down, Broad Chalke. Redeveloped 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house). Isolated location. While the farmstead survives, it has been completely altered from its historic form. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601010 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601010
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

#Error

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0153 2679 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9988 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Gurston Ashes

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65471

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65503

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65503	Gurston Farm (Gurston Buildings)	Building
Partially extant 19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Gurston Farm (Gurston Buildings), Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century farmstead formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Four sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601043 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601043
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0251 2550 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9989 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Gurston Farm Cottages

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65503

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65505

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65505	Knowle Farm	Building
Extant 17th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Early C17 to Unknown - 1601 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Knowle Farm, Broad Chalke. Extant 17th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. Three historic workings buildings have been identified within the farmstead of 17th century origin. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN601045* (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601045
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0242 2343 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10454 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Bowerchalke

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65505

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65510

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65510	Field Barn	Building
Redeveloped 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Field Barn, Broad Chalke. Redeveloped 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. Isolated location. While the farmstead survives, it has been completely altered from its historic form. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601050 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601050
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0323 2418 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65510

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65511

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65511	Yard in Mount Sorrel	Building
Partially extant 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

#Error

Description and Sources

Description

Yard in Mount Sorrel, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. Located within or in association to a village. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601051 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601051
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

#Error

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0312 2492 (point)

SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence

High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10471 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
The Marsh

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65511

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65512

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65512	Knapp Farm	Building
17th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C17 - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

#Error

Description and Sources

Description

Knapp Farm, Broad Chalke. 17th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with side on to the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601052 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601052
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

#Error

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0300 2524 (point)

SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence

High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10470 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Knapp

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65512

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65513

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65513	Mascalls	Building
Partially extant 18th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Mascalls, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 18th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. One historic working building has been identified within the farmstead of 18th century origin. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601053 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601053
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0311 2527 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10462 Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65513

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65514

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65514	Site of Barnett's Ban	Monument
Demolished 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Barnett's Ban, Broad Chalke. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601054 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601054
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0314 2727 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI9995 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knapp Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65514

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65528

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65528	Rumbulds' Barn	Building
Redeveloped 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Rumbulds' Barn, Broad Chalke. Redeveloped 19th century outfarm formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. While the farmstead survives, it has been completely altered from its historic form. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601068 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601068
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0380 2702 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10003 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65528

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65529

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65529	Chalk Pyt Farm	Building
Partially extant 19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Chalk Pyt Farm, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. There are additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601069 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601069
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0369 2593 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10461 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Chalk Pyt Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65529

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65530

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65530	Butler's Farm	Building
Partially extant 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Butler's Farm, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601070 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601070
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

#Error

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0368 2534 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65530

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65531

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65531	Yew Tree Farm	Building
17th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C17 - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Yew Tree Farm, Broad Chalke. 17th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601071 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601071
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0381 2531 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65531

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65532

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65532	Field Barn	Building
Partially extant 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Field Barn, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century outfarm formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601072 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601072
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0381 2441 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10314 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Middleton Hill

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65532

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65533

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65533	Lodge Farm	Building
Partially extant 19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Lodge Farm, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601073 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601073
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0442 2244 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10270 Fields and enclosed land - Parliamentary enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PARL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65533

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65534

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65534	The Hut	Building
19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The Hut, Broad Chalke. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds have been identified on the site of the farmstead, and may have destroyed or obscured historic buildings. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601074 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601074
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0432 2250 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10279 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Knowle Hill

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65534

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65535

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65535	Site of Outfarm Northeast of The Hut	Monument
Demolished 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of The Hut, Broad Chalke. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601075 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601075
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

#Error

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0457 2289 (point) SU02SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10280 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

#Error

Monument Number MWI65535

Monument Name *None recorded*

Finds - *None recorded*

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - *None recorded*

Monument Number MWI65536

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65536	Manor Farm, Broad Chalke	Building
Partially extant 17th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C17 - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN601076* (Survey). SWI26655.
Manor Farm, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 17th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. There are additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601076
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0420 2530 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10463 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Broad Chalke

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65536

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65537

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65537	Site of Down Barn	Monument
Demolished 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Down Barn, Broad Chalke. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601077 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601077
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0460 2666 (point)

SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence

Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10008 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65537

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65538

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65538	Site of Outfarm on Hydon Hill	Monument
Demolished 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm on Hydon Hill, Broad Chalke. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601078 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601078
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0452 2799 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10004 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Hydon Hill

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65538

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65558

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65558	Site of Stoke Down Barn	Monument
Demolished 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Stoke Down Barn, Broad Chalke. Demolished 19th century outfarm formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601101 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601101
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0564 2753 (point) SU02NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10007 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65558

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65559

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65559	Site of Outfarm Southwest of Stoke Down Barn	Monument
Demolished 19th century outfarm.		

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm southwest of Stoke Down Barn, Broad Chalke. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601102 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601102
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0544 2704 (point) SU02NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10008 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65559

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65560

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65560	19th Century Outfarm, North-North West of Stoke Manor	Building

Extant 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN601103* (Survey). SWI26655.
Outfarm north-northwest of Stoke Manor, Broad Chalke. Extant 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601103
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0498 2620 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10008 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Stoke Down

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65560

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65561

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65561	Stoke Manor	Building
Partially extant 19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN601104* (Survey). SWI26655.
Stoke Manor, Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with side on to the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601104
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0509 2567 (point) SU02NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10010 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Stoke Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65561

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65562

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65562	Knighton Farm	Building
Partially extant medieval farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN601105* (Survey). SWI26655.
Knighton Farm, Broad Chalke. Partially extant medieval farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings form a full courtyard, enclosing all four sides of the yard. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601105
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0499 2534 (point) SU02NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10479 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65562

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65563

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65563	Stoke Farthing House (Stoke Verdon)	Building
Extant 19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN601106* (Survey). SWI26655.
Stoke Farthing House (Stoke Verdon), Broad Chalke. Extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse is detached with side on to the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601106
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0580 2556 (point) SU02NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10486 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65563

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65564

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65564	Knighton Hill House (Knighton Hill Buildings)	Building
Partially extant 19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN601107* (Survey). SWI26655.
Knighton Hill House (Knighton Hill Buildings), Broad Chalke. Partially extant 19th century farmstead formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds have been identified on the site of the farmstead, and may have destroyed or obscured historic buildings. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601107
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

#Error

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0551 2424 (point) SU02SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10427 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Knighton Hill Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65564

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI65566

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI65566	The White House	Building
19th century farmstead.		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The White House, Broad Chalke. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the historic farmstead, suggesting it may remain in agricultural use. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN601109 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN601109
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0603 2288 (point) SU02SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10398 Woodland - Coppice (Type Code: WDL-COPP)
Knighton Wood

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI65566

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI72576

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI72576	Linear Features at Broade Chalke	Monument

Three linear features were recorded within a test pit.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Tabor, R., 2012, *B0408 Fovant Elimination of Stand Alone Source, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI26728. Three linear features were recorded within a test pit. The distinct difference in colours between the three stripes of silty clay make it unlikely that they are ploughmarks.

Sources

- (1) Report: Tabor, R.. 2012. B0408 Fovant Elimination of Stand Alone Source, Broad Chalke, Wiltshire. Context One Archaeological Services. (2012.116)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0412 2573 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI10466 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7569 Watching Brief on Test Pits at Broad Chalke (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI75253

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI75253	Medieval Ditch, Broad Chalke	Monument
Possible boundary ditch of medieval origin		

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY DITCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Robinson, S., 2015, *Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway, Broadchalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI27628.
The evaluation revealed evidence of a former possible boundary ditch of medieval origin along with a small quantity of pottery.

Sources

- (1) Report: Robinson, S.. 2015. Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway, Broadchalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire. AC Archaeology. (2015.194)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0392 2548 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI27857 ASSEMBLAGE (Small quantity) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) BONE, POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWI8541 Evaluation for Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

AC Archaeology Excavator

Monument Number MWI75254

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI75254	Post Medieval Pit, Broad Chalke	Monument
Single pit of post-medieval date.		

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Robinson, S., 2015, *Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway, Broadchalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI27628.
The evaluation revealed evidence of a single pit of post-medieval date.

Sources

- (1) Report: Robinson, S.. 2015. Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway, Broadchalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire. AC Archaeology. (2015.194)

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 0393 2548 (point) SU02NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI8541 Evaluation for Proposed Dwellings at the Causeway (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

AC Archaeology Excavator

Monument Number MWI76587

Monument Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWI76587	Post Medieval Watermeadows, Stoke Farthing	Monument

Earthworks of post medieval watermeadows show on aerial photography.

Monument Types and Dates

WATER MEADOW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography, 2001, *Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography* (Aerial Photograph). SWI21952. Earthworks of post medieval watermeadows.

<2> Wiltshire Council, 2005-2006, *Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography* (Aerial Photograph). SWI25895. Earthworks of post medieval watermeadows.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. (GIS)

#Error

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 0546 2548 (1395m by 424m) SU02NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

#Error

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

#Error

Wiltshire Council Designation Full Report

13/02/2019

Number of records: 19

Broad Chalke Neighbourhood Plan - Scheduled Monuments Report

DesigUID: DWI13109	Type: Scheduled Monument	Status: Active
NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1005603	1005603	WI 451
Name: Bury Orchard ditch		
Grade:	Date Assigned	Amended:
Legal Description		Revoked:
Curatorial Notes		
Designating Organisation: English Heritage		

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0412 2522 (158m by 62m)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.46

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NW620 Monument: Linear Bank, Bury Orchard, Broad Chalke

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13554	Type: Scheduled Monument	Status: Active
NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1020262	1020262	33966
Name: Chiselbury Camp hillfort, cross dykes and site of turnpike toll house		
Grade:	Date Assigned 19/08/1924	Amended: 11/02/2002
		Revoked:
Legal Description		
Curatorial Notes		
Designating Organisation: English Heritage		

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0181 2810 (324m by 499m)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 6.16

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Fovant, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NW202 Monument: Chiselbury Camp

SU02NW621 Monument: SE of Chislebury Camp

SU02NW636 Monument: Ditch, Chiselbury Camp

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13554 **Name:** Chiselbury Camp hillfort, cross dykes and site of turnpike toll house

DesigUID: DWI13563 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1005636	1005636	WI 325

Name: Earthworks S of Knighton Hill Buildings

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** 02/07/2015 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 2 July 2015.

This monument includes part of a prehistoric regular aggregate field system and two later enclosures situated on the steeply east facing slopes of a dry valley on the south eastern side of a prominent hill. The field system survives as part of an extensive series of lynchets, banks and ditches with medieval ridge and furrow superimposed upon the earlier system indicating prolonged agricultural activity. The field system is thought to be of Iron Age origin with subsequent medieval re-use. Superimposed on both are two enclosures. The larger measures approximately 128m long by 66m wide internally and is defined by a bank of up to 0.4m high with an outer ditch of 0.3m deep. Excavations by Clay in 1925 discovered some pottery but the dating evidence was inconclusive. The smaller enclosure to the north east measures 38m long by 29m wide internally and is defined by a bank of 1.2m wide with a maximum height of 0.2m and the interior of the enclosure is divided by a 0.4m high scarp. It is believed to be contemporary with the larger enclosure and both are perhaps related to livestock control being some form of animal pounds.

Curatorial Notes

Part of a regular aggregate field system and two later enclosures 420m south-east of Knighton Hill Farm.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0582 2397 (333m by 587m)

Map sheet: SU02SE **Area (Ha):** 13.78

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE600	Monument: Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE601	Monument: Enclosure, South East of Knighton Hill Farm
SU02SE602	Monument: Field System, Knighton Hill

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13844 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1004710	1004710	WI 829

Name: Field system on Stoke Down

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0523 2696 (433m by 353m)

Map sheet: SU02NE **Area (Ha):** 9.22

DesigUID: DWI13844 **Name:** Field system on Stoke Down

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NE601 Monument: Undated Field System, Stoke Down

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI14073 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1003457	1003457	HA 245

Name: Grim's Ditch: Old Lodge Copse to Toyd Clump

Grade:	Date Assigned	Amended:	Revoked:
---------------	----------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0705 2249 (3796m by 1038m)

Map sheet:	Area (Ha):
SU02SE	10.84

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE608 Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13328 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1005627	1005627	WI 360

Name: Hut Bottom round barrow

Grade:	Date Assigned	Amended:	Revoked:
		22/07/2015	

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 22 July 2015.

This monument includes a bowl barrow situated on a steep south east facing slope at the confluence of two very steep dry valleys one of which is called Hut Bottom. The barrow survives as a circular mound measuring up to 15m in diameter and 0.6m high surrounded by a 2.5m wide and up to 0.3m deep quarry ditch from which the construction material was derived. Other similar archaeological remains in the immediate vicinity are scheduled separately.

Curatorial Notes

Bowl barrow 975m north-west of The Lodge.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

DesigUID: DWI13328 **Name:** Hut Bottom round barrow

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0461 2740 (25m by 22m)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.04

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NW607 Monument: Barrow, SE of Hydon Hill

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13186 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1005628	1005628	WI 361

Name: Hydon Hill round barrows

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** 22/07/2015 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 22 July 2015.

This monument includes two bowl barrows situated on the south facing slopes of the prominent Hydon Hill overlooking two steep dry valleys, one of which is called Hut Bottom. The barrows survive as circular mounds surrounded by buried quarry ditches from which the construction material was derived. The western mound measures 9m in diameter and 0.8m high whilst the eastern one is 7m in diameter and 0.2m high.

Further similar archaeological remains in the vicinity are scheduled separately.

Curatorial Notes

Two bowl barrows 710m north-east of Field Barn.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0434 2747 (50m by 33m)

Map sheet: SU02NW **Area (Ha):** 0.12

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02NW610 Monument: Barrow, South of Hydon Hill

SU02NW648 Monument: Barrow, South of Hydon Hill

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI14139 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1003249	1003249	WI 478

Name: Knighton Hill earthwork

DesigUID: DWI14139 **Name:** Knighton Hill earthwork

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0469 2427 (78m by 61m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 0.28

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SW624 Monument: Undated Enclosure, Church Bottom

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13264 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **RSM/OCN**

1005589 1005589 WI 479

Name: Knighton Hill round barrow

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** 23/09/2015 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 23 September 2015.

This monument includes a bowl barrow situated on the upper south facing slopes of a prominent hill overlooking three convergent dry valleys including Church Bottom. The barrow survives as a circular mound measuring 12m in diameter and 1.3m high surrounded by a buried quarry ditch from which the construction material was derived.

Curatorial Notes

Bowl barrow 680m south west of Knighton Hill Farm.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0491 2389 (24m by 24m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 0.04

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SW618 Monument: Middleton Hill

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13101 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **RSM/OCN**

1003728 1003728 WI 480

DesigUID: DWI13101 **Name:** Knighton Roman road (stretching from Reddish Gore to reservoir)

Name: Knighton Roman road (stretching from Reddish Gore to reservoir)

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 23 September 2015.

This monument, which falls into three areas, includes part of a Roman road which originally ran between Badbury Rings (Vindocladia) and Old Sarum (Sorviodunum) and doglegs across the rolling down land countryside utilizing the topography to the best advantage to prevent the need for serious engineering work whilst keeping the road relatively level. Throughout the approximate 2.6km length the road survives differentially as either earthworks including an agger of up to 10m wide and 1.5m high or as buried structures, features, layers and deposits visible on aerial photographs which includes the side ditches of the road.

Other sections of the road are scheduled separately.

Curatorial Notes

Part of a Roman road 1265m west of Crouchston Down Farm.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0627 2301 (1964m by 1597m)

Map sheet: SU02SE **Area (Ha):** 5.61

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bishopstone, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE301 Monument: NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13498 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **RSM/OCN**

1003033 1003033 WI 501

Name: Knowle Hill round barrow

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** 24/09/2015 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 24 September 2015.

This monument includes a bowl barrow situated on the upper north east facing slopes of the prominent Knowle Hill overlooking at least three steeply sided dry valleys. The barrow survives as a very low flint rich circular mound measuring approximately 23m in diameter and 0.1m high surrounded by a buried quarry ditch from which the construction material was derived. The barrow is known locally as 'Gawens Barrow' named by Colt Hoare after a notable family.

Curatorial Notes

Bowl barrow 1150m east of Knowle Farm.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0357 2345 (30m by 30m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 0.07

Administrative Areas

DesigUID: DWI13498 **Name:** Knowle Hill round barrow

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SW619 Monument: Knowle Hill

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13818 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1012945	1012945	12083

Name: Long barrow south-west of Vernditch Chase

Grade: **Date Assigned** 21/04/1977 **Amended:** 29/01/1991 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Outside Wiltshire -Just touches the border

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0355 2042 (46m by 55m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 0.15

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13883 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1008707	1008707	24328

Name: Roman road along the south side of Vernditch Chase: part of the Roman road between Sorviodunum (Old Sarum) and Vindocladia (Badbury)

Grade: **Date Assigned** 04/12/1924 **Amended:** 22/12/1994 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0388 2062 (1335m by 1502m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 4.61

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

DesigUID: DWI13883 **Name:** Roman road along the south side of Vernditch Chase: part of the Roman

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SW303 Monument: Vernditch Chase

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13981 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **RSM/OCN**

1013203 1013203 24329

Name: Roman road north east of Vernditch Chase: part of the Roman road between Sorviodunum (Old Sarum) and Vindocladia (Badbury)

Grade: **Date Assigned** 30/10/1957 **Amended:** 22/12/1994 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0491 2177 (503m by 550m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 1.61

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE301 Monument: NW of Knighton Wood to Faulston Hole

SU02SW303 Monument: Vernditch Chase

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI13658 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **RSM/OCN**

1004771 1004771 WI 481

Name: Round barrow 860yds (786m) SE of Knighton Hill Buildings

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** 23/09/2015 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 23 September 2015.

This monument includes a bowl barrow situated on the upper east facing slopes of a ridge overlooking three dry steeply sided valleys. The barrow survives as a low circular mound of up to 16m in diameter and 0.2m high surrounded by the buried quarry ditch from which the construction material was derived.

Curatorial Notes

Bowl barrow 835m south east of Knighton Hill Farm.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0608 2363 (20m by 20m)

Map sheet: SU02SE **Area (Ha):** 0.03

Administrative Areas

DesigUID: DWI13658 **Name:** Round barrow 860yds (786m) SE of Knighton Hill Buildings

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE643 Monument: Barrow, South East of Knighton Hill Farm

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI14242 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1004728	1004728	WI 672

Name: Two barrows W of Stoke Down

Grade:	Date Assigned	Amended:	Revoked:
---------------	----------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0484 2748 (39m by 61m)

Map sheet:	Area (Ha):
SU02NW	0.07

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI14195 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number	NHLE number	RSM/OCN
1017169	1017169	26829

Name: Two bowl barrows on Stoke Down 650m south west of Foxhole Cottage

Grade:	Date Assigned	Amended:	Revoked:
	29/04/1955	14/03/2000	

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0582 2755 (21m by 42m)

Map sheet:	Area (Ha):
SU02NE	0.08

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

DesigUID: DWI14195 **Name:** Two bowl barrows on Stoke Down 650m south west of Foxhole Cottage

Associated Monuments

SU02NE607 Monument: E of Stoke Down Farm

SU02NE608 Monument: E of Stoke Down Barn

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI14563 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **RSM/OCN**

1010763 1010763 25608

Name: Two linear earthworks in Vernditch Chase

Grade: **Date Assigned** 16/10/1964 **Amended:** 05/02/1996 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0389 2120 (1409m by 635m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 4.33

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SE608 Monument: Grim's Ditch, Old Lodge Copse to E of Toyd Clump

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI14446 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **RSM/OCN**

1004752 1004752 WI 502

Name: Vernditch Chase long barrow

Grade: **Date Assigned** **Amended:** 24/09/2015 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 24 September 2015.

This monument includes a long barrow situated on the east facing slopes of Vernditch Chase overlooking the dry valley of Chickengrove Bottom. The long barrow survives as a roughly rectangular mound measuring up to 28m long, 18m wide and 0.9m high with partially buried side ditches of up to 5m wide and 0.4m deep most visible to the north. It is known locally by the alternative name of 'Kitt's Grave'.

Further archaeological remains in the vicinity are scheduled separately.

Curatorial Notes

Long barrow 1520m east of East Chase Farm.

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SU 0341 2113 (31m by 25m)

Map sheet: SU02SW **Area (Ha):** 0.06

Administrative Areas

DesigUID: DWI14446 **Name:** Vernditch Chase long barrow

Civil Parish Broad Chalke, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

SU02SW101 Monument: W of Vernditch Chase

Additional Information

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Landscape Characterisation: **Narrow Types Glossary**

A

Airfield

Small-scale commercial or private field used for air travel, mainly fixed-wing.

Allotments

Land, often public, let out to individuals or an individual for the purposes of cultivation or other land use. Often in numerous small parcels, sometimes individually fenced.

Amalgamated fields

Enlarged fields, created by the amalgamation by boundary removal of smaller fields, mainly since the 19th century and usually since the Second World War. Usually done to ease mechanised working and increase productivity.

Ancient semi-natural woodland

Woodland believed to have existed since at least 1600 in England and in England defined as such by Natural England. Usually managed for timber, coppice etc and often contains dividing banks, trackways, charcoal burning platforms etc.

Ancient semi-natural woodland re-planted

Ancient woodland where original natural tree coverage has been clear-felled (often during the 20th century world wars) and the area replanted with other trees, often coniferous.

Apartments/maisonettes/flats

Residential area dominated by purpose-built tenement buildings, each containing several flats or apartments.

Assarts

Land enclosed from woodland. Required licence in medieval period. Term applied more generally in landscape history. Can include planned and regular enclosures and piecemeal irregular ones too. Often still with numerous trees on boundaries.

B

Brick shaped fields

Patterns of early fields, often prehistoric in origin, that are roughly rectilinear with sinuous sides and that share a common general orientation without having the dominant lines of coaxial fields. Sometimes called Celtic Fields.

Brickworks

An industrial manufacturing complex producing bricks.

Bus depot

A yard and facilities used for the storage, maintenance and repair of buses and coaches.

Business park

Area designed to accommodate several businesses, usually non-industrial, but normally not exclusively retail.

C

Camping/caravan/mobile home site

An area providing space for those with caravans, mobile homes or tents to setup accommodation and stay. Sometimes with associated facilities such as power points, toilets and shower blocks. Some are permanent sites, others temporary.

Canals

Artificial watercourse, usually connecting existing watercourses or bodies, constructed for the purpose of inland navigation and transportation. Nowadays also used for recreation.

Car parks

Area for parking motor vehicles; usually with permanent surfacing, sometimes in purpose built multi-storey buildings.

Ceremonial/ritual landscape

Areas within the landscape used for ritual or ceremonial purposes in the past, often during the prehistoric period. Such landscapes may have surviving structures, buildings, routeways, earthworks or cropmarks.

Civic centre

A building or complex often with several buildings where municipal offices and other public buildings are situated.

Coaxial fields

Field system with prevailing orientation. Most boundaries are straight and closely align with main axis or run perpendicular to it. Suggestive of early planned land allotment.

Common edge settlement

Agricultural village with farmsteads and cottages wholly or mainly arranged along the edge of a common.

Coppice

Area of managed woodland, usually oak, ash, hornbeam, hazel, alder, willow or beech, periodically cut to encourage new growth providing a source of smaller timber; for rods, fuel, charcoal etc. Larger coppices often divided into cropping areas or coups.

Cottages

Scatters of rural dwellings separate to formalised hamlets or settlements. Sometimes set along the roadside, other times distributed within the landscape.

Country houses and palaces

Grand house in a rural setting, normally within a landscape park, and usually accompanied by a range of attached buildings. Often a residence for royal or aristocratic individuals.

D

Deer park

A large, enclosed park, often containing some woodland and divided to provide a variety of habitats for shelter, grazing etc for deer, usually fallow, for hunting and for aesthetic appreciation.

Defence research establishment

A complex of buildings and areas in which a range of weaponry and techniques are developed and trialled.

Defences

Areas, sites and linked systems of such involved in the passive or active defence of the country against hostile forces on land, sea and in the air.

Depot/yard

A space or complex where goods/vehicles are stored, repaired and distributed. In this instance, the site has an industrial purpose – such as a builder's yard.

Detached Housing

Residential area dominated by free-standing houses that are not joined to others on any side.

Downland

An area of rolling upland terrain characterised by chalk escarpments separated by vales of softer earth.

E

Electricity generation/supply

A building or set of buildings and structures associated with the generation or distribution of electrical power.

Emergency services

Building, or complex of buildings, associated with the provision of the emergency services to the local area; be this the fire service, ambulance service or police.

Engine sheds

Long sheds, into which railway lines run, used to house railway engines.

Equestrian centre

A complex, including buildings, providing accommodation and activity areas for those involved in equestrian sports/activities and their horses.

F

Farmstead

A farmhouse/ancillary buildings forming the operational centre for the surrounding farmland.

Fishponds and hatcheries

Areas characterised by the creation of controlled ponds, artificial lakes or reservoirs for cultivation of fish for domestic, ornamental or commercial purposes. Sometimes sited inland and at other times they make use of rivers and natural watercourses.

Freight handling or warehousing

Facilities (buildings and directly associated grounds) for the storage of goods.

G

Gallops

A track or area where horses are exercised at a gallop.

Garden

An enclosed piece of ground devoted to the cultivation of flowers, fruit or vegetables for domestic use.

Gasworks

A gasworks is an industrial plant for the production of flammable gas. Many of these have are now redundant in the developed world by the use of natural gas.

Golf course

A landscaped area of ground, encompassing different types of terrain and features, such as ponds, sand-filled bunkers etc, on which the game of golf is played.

Greens

Area of often grassy ground, usually common, normally situated at the centre of a village or hamlet, sometimes within or near a town. Usually maintained by grazing.

H

Hamlet

Small settlement with no ecclesiastical or lay administrative function and usually with no other amenities.

Heath and scrub

Unimproved, but grazed area of low-growing woody shrubby vegetation, including heathers and gorses, sometimes in a mosaic with grassland and damp areas. Sometimes including groups of small trees.

Historic urban core

The long-established historic centre of a town or city, typically delineated in historic characterisation as extent shown on an early epoch of OS mapping.

Hotel

A building and its directly associated grounds, used for the accommodation of paying travellers and guests.

Housing estate

A planned residential area, usually with its own self-contained street system including cul-de-sacs, sometimes with its own amenities, such as shops, a public house etc.

I

Industrial estate

An area of land owned by a developer, whether a private entrepreneur or a public authority, and divided into plots for leasing or sale to manufacturing or commercial concerns which may share some common services.

J

K

L

Leisure or cultural facilities

This category includes a wide variety of leisure attractions and facilities, usually modern in date, and often in purpose built facilities or buildings. Visited for recreational purposes.

M

Manufacturing

Industrial sites where the production of secondary materials occurs through various processes. In this instance, primarily at factory sites.

Market gardens

An area of land used to grow vegetables, fruit and flowers to be sold at markets.

Marsh and bog

Low-lying land often covered by water and usually with peaty vegetation. Used seasonally for grazing. Historically, peat was sometimes cut as domestic fuel and the area also used for trapping wildfowl.

Meadows

Permanent grassland, usually enclosed with stock-proof boundaries. Low-lying and damp or hard by farmstead, receiving yard dung. Ideally lush, and mown for hay. Also secure convenient grazing for young or sickly livestock. Common or individually held.

Medical facility

Buildings or complexes which provide assistance to help individuals maintain a satisfactory condition of mind and body, and freedom from sickness, injury and pain.

Military airfield

A landing and taking-off area for military aircraft. Often includes ancillary structures and buildings for the maintenance and storage of aircraft, defence of the site, accommodation of staff, controlling airspace etc.

Military installation

A site and associated buildings used by the military for various purposes, usually defensive.

Military residence

Houses or accommodation blocks (billets) used as places of residence by military personnel. Typically associated with nearby military bases or installations.

Mills

A factory used for processing raw materials. Usually wind, water or steam powered and typically focused on production of goods like flour, silk, cotton, wool, paper and iron/steel.

Motorsport track

A purpose-built facility for racing motor cars and/or motor cycles which may also include grandstands or concourses.

Municipal cemeteries and graveyards

Place, usually defined, where the dead are carefully and respectfully placed, usually via interment.

N

O

Offices and retail

Buildings or complexes of buildings, sometimes with associated car parking and ancillary facilities that are used for professional work or the sale of goods.

Open field system

System of fields in which several farmers held land in common, intermixed in narrow strips assessable via length and width, with low or no separating boundaries. Mostly medieval. Few survive. Lost to piecemeal or planned enclosure, from the 13th to 20th century.

Orchards and vineyards

An enclosed area of land or garden for the growing of fruit-bearing trees or land and associated buildings where grapevines are cultivated.

Ornamental lake

An artificial lake or pond, often made by damming a stream, whose main function is to catch the eye and to contribute to ornamentally designed landscapes. As such a common feature of landscape parks.

Osier beds

An area where osiers (types of willows, producing long straight stems) are cultivated for use in basketry.

P

Paddocks

Enclosed fields for horses. Usually a modern adaptation of part of an earlier field system.

Parkland

An enclosed piece of land, generally large in area, usually either surrounding or adjacent to a country house or castle. Used for hunting, the tree cultivation, pasture and enjoyment.

Parliamentary enclosure

Field patterns usually rectilinear and regular with straight boundaries and access lanes, fixed by surveyors, resulting from Parliamentary Enclosure of large areas of common arable (open fields) and rough ground. Mainly occurred during the 18th and 19th centuries.

Piecemeal enclosure

Field systems derived from gradual enclosure of open fields, usually from C13 to C17 & C18 when Parliamentary Enclosure dominated. Individual strips or groups enclosed by landholders, leaving elements of the former open field pattern visible.

Planned estate (social housing)

A planned residential area, where properties are often owned by the local authority or council. Usually self contained urban areas, but with associated amenities and recreational space.

Plantation

Woodland planted deliberately, either for landscaping or to produce a crop of timber. Mid 20th century plantations usually single species conifers often planted in rows. Earlier plantations and those of the late 20th century onwards are often more mixed.

Plant nursery/garden centre

An area such as a commercial garden where plants and trees are grown and nurtured for the purpose of transportation or sale or a place/buildings where gardening tools and plants are sold.

Playing fields

Playing fields created for recreational purposes and used by a wide section of the local community, including schools.

Practice area

Areas used by armed forces on land or at sea for training and military exercises.

Prairie fields

Patterns of very large fields, some with boundaries over 1km long. Usually resulting from post WWII combination of holdings and the removal of earlier boundaries creating land units convenient for highly mechanised arable, or for extensive livestock raising.

Q

Quarries and gravel pits

An excavation on land from which stone or aggregates are extracted for use primarily building and civil engineering.

R

Rail yard

Complex, often attached to a railway station where engines, coaches and wagons are laid up and maintained.

Railway line

System of rail tracks along which passenger carriages or goods wagons are moved, usually by locomotive engines. Usually includes beds, cuttings, embankments, tunnels etc.

Railway station

Where railway trains stop to load and unload passengers or freight. Includes buildings and directly related grounds.

Religious buildings and compounds

A place (buildings and directly associated grounds) where appropriate acts, rites and ceremonies are performed to honour or revere a supernatural being, power or holy entity.

Reorganised fields

Field pattern of any type or date that has been subject to revision, through either insertion or removal of boundaries, but where the original form is still legible.

Reservoirs and water bodies

A body of water or other liquid, wholly or partly artificial and sometimes covered, used to collect and store water, or other liquid for a particular function. Most often for the collection and supply of water for public and industrial use.

Restored fields

Fields created on the surface of restored land, such as that landscaped from the former dumps of coal mines. Modern and often regular.

Race course

A purpose-built facility for the racing of horses or bicycles; may also include grandstands or concourses.

Routeways

A well established and substantial path, trackway or route that has been used to traverse the wider landscape. Often with substantial engineering, in the form of banks, ditches or made surfaces, and usually of medieval or earlier origins.

Row

Linear arrangement of farmsteads and dwellings, usually built along a road.

S

School/college

Primary, secondary or tertiary educational establishments, buildings and directly associated and usually defined grounds, including car parking etc.

Secondary woodland

Woodland that has developed, usually by natural colonization, on land formerly used for other purposes (agriculture, settlement, industry etc). If this process pre-dated 1600, secondary woodland can be classified as ancient woodland.

Service station

A commercial complex, usually sited along motorways or trunk roads, providing facilities such as car parking, restaurants, shop and fuel stations.

Semi detached housing

Residential area dominated by houses joined to just one other to form one building.

Sewage or water works

An area in which local sewage is filtered and purified in large rectangular or circular tanks. Alternatively, buildings, engineering constructions and machinery, used for the purpose of supplying a town, or region with water distributed through pipes.

Sports pitch

An area of ground, often publically owned, where outdoor sports are played, usually with the necessary marking out and structures (goal posts etc). Distinguished from sports grounds or stadiums where spectators pay to watch.

Stadiums and show grounds

A large area, usually open-air, used for permanent, seasonal or regular shows/events/exhibitions or a large sports ground surrounded by spectator seating arranged in tiers or terraces.

Strip fields

Long narrow plots of land within an open field. Also used for those plots once enclosed and held in severalty, the form in which most now survive. Some Saxon ones but most medieval.

Strip lynchets

A lynchet is a bank of earth that builds up on the downslope of land ploughed over a long period of time. The disturbed soil slips down the hillside to create a positive lynchet while the area reduced in level becomes a negative lynchet. The ridged landform can be cultivated and this practice was common in upland areas from the prehistoric to medieval era.

T

Terraced housing

Residential area dominated by lines of attached houses, usually planned and built as one unit. Often associated with industrial towns. Sometimes follow earlier patterns, such as those of the fields they overlay.

U

Unimproved grassland

Open areas of grazing or grassland which have not been formally managed.

Unimproved land

For areas of open, unenclosed and unimproved land where the type of coverage (i.e. grass,

heath/scrub etc.) cannot be readily determined.

V

Village

Collection of farmsteads, dwellings, yards, gardens etc. Larger than hamlet, smaller than town. Often includes church, inn, shops, workshops, manor house. Main rural settlement form in central province; rarer elsewhere. Also industrial villages.

W

Water meadows

Controlled irrigation to draw nutrient-rich silts and material onto valley-bottom grassland to increase hay yields and enable earlier mowing. Early modern agricultural improvement; normally now no longer operated though earthworks may survive.

Watercress beds

An area set aside for growing watercress. As the watercress requires large quantities of slightly alkaline water the beds are usually sited around the headwaters of chalk streams.

Wood pasture

Scattered trees within grassland, the trees providing shelter for forage as well as being harvested for timber and fuel. Now most often found within deer parks, but more widespread, especially on steep slopes, in the medieval period.

Works/workshops

Workshops and ancillary buildings typically used by local or small scale industries or businesses for the production or repair of goods or vehicles. Not on the same scale as large factories or production centres.

Waste disposal site

Buildings, sites and structures associated with the disposal or recycling of domestic and industrial waste.

X

Y

Z